

Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle

Wednesday 18th &
Thursday 19th March 2026



ANTIQUE & MODERN FISHING TACKLE & Related Items

Wednesday & Thursday 18th & 19th March at 9.30am

Day One: (Lots 1-850)

Day Two: (Lots 851 – 1489)

Viewing available strictly by appointment only
Limited parking available

****Bid LIVE online using the following platforms****



easyliveAuction.com

www.the-saleroom.com or www.easyliveauction.com

Please be aware Internet Surcharges and VAT apply with each bidding platform, we recommend buyers check and satisfy themselves with each bidding platform prior to bidding.

We also accept Commission Bids, please see terms and conditions on Page iii.

All lots are fully described and illustrated at www.mullockjones.co.uk, www.the-saleroom.com and www.easyliveauction.com



www.mullockjones.co.uk

Unit 7, Cedar Court, Halesfield 17, Telford, Shropshire TF7 4PF

Tel: 01952 453254

Email: auctions@mullockjones.co.uk

Conditions of Sale

The highest bidder shall be The Purchaser, subject to the right of the Vendor to bid and the right of the Auctioneers to reject any bidding. If any dispute arises between two or more bidders, such dispute shall be finally settled by the Auctioneers, or at their discretion the Lot may be resold.

The Auctioneers have the full power to withdraw or alter any lot or lots he may think proper. The bidding will be regulated by the Auctioneers. No bidding shall be retracted.

The Auctioneers act as agents only. Each lot, as set out in the Catalogue or as divided or joined with any Lot or Lots at the Sale at the sole discretion of the Auctioneers, is sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of descriptions, and neither the Vendors nor the Auctioneers are responsible for the authenticity, attribution, genuineness, origin, authorship, date, age, period, condition or quality of any lot. All statements whether made orally or contained in any catalogue, advertising matter, or made in any manner as to any such matters, are statements of opinion and are not to be taken as or implying, statements or representation of fact. PURCHASERS ARE DEEMED TO HAVE SATISFIED THEMSELVES BY INSPECTION OR OTHERWISE, AS TO ALL SUCH MATTERS AND AS TO THE PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION OF ANY LOT. Neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneer make or give, nor has any person in the employ of the Auctioneers or Vendors any authority to make or give a representation or warranty, and in any event, neither the Vendor nor the Auctioneers are responsible for any statement howsoever made or expressed.

Until sold, each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk. On the fall of the hammer, such risk shall devolve upon the Purchaser. The Purchaser of each Lot shall immediately give the Auctioneer his or her full name and address and, if required, pay the purchase money of such Lot otherwise at the conclusion of the day's sale. The Auctioneers on behalf of themselves and the Vendor shall have a lien on each Lot for the purchase money thereof until actual payment. Notwithstanding such lien and the right of possession aforesaid, the Auctioneers will not undertake any risk as regards any Lot, not liability whatever, as to preservation or delivery thereof.

Upon failure of complying with the above condition, the Auctioneers shall be at liberty to re-sell the Lot or Lots, whether by Public Auction or Private Sale on the premises or elsewhere and the deficiency, if any, together with all charges attending the same, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale who shall have no claim to any surplus that may arise from each second sale.

Returns: It is the responsibility of the purchaser to ascertain the authenticity and condition of any lot prior to sale. Lots may only be returned by consent of the Auctioneers, and this consent will only be considered if the purchaser states reasons for default in writing within 21 days of the auction and 28 days in the case of overseas purchases. This right of return does not apply however to collections of ephemera, nor to items which are not named in the catalogue, stains, foxing, marginal wormholes nor other defects not affecting the completeness of the text NOR in respect of defects specifically mentioned in the catalogue entry at time of sale, nor in respect of lots sold for less than the £100 hammer price.

PLEASE SEE FULL TERMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE

Important Notices Buyers Premium (BP) & VAT

Buyer's Premium is 20.5% (plus VAT at the standard rate) in addition to the hammer price of all lots and is payable by the purchaser. No VAT is payable on the premium for books and other zero rated material bought at auction. We operate under the VAT Margin Scheme.

Payment & Title

Payment must be made in full within 7 days from the date of the auction by cash, cheque (made payable to Mullock's Ltd), card or direct transfer (bank details are provided on invoices or by request). Payment is to be made in GBP Sterling and buyers are responsible for paying all bank fees or charges. In the event that the buyer defaults on payment the auctioneer reserves the right to ban the buyer from future auctions and inform external bidding platforms as necessary. The buyer is liable for any legal or enforcement costs should we have to recover outstanding monies due. **After 14 days from the auction if the invoice is not paid we reserve the right to process card details given on commission forms or via The Saleroom.com**, the sum due including charges and postage and packing where applicable. Payment must be made in full within 7 days from the date of the auction by cash, cheque (made payable to Mullock's Ltd), card or direct transfer (bank details are provided on invoices or by request). Payment is to be made in GBP Sterling and buyers are responsible for paying all bank fees or charges. In the event that the buyer defaults on payment the auctioneer reserves the right to ban the buyer from future auctions and inform external bidding platforms as necessary. The buyer is liable for any legal or enforcement costs should we have to recover outstanding monies due. After 14 days from the auction if the invoice is not paid we reserve the right to process card details given on commission forms or via The Saleroom.com, the sum due including charges and postage and packing where applicable. ii

All successful bids are subject to a Buyer's Premium of 20.5% and internet surcharge plus VAT

All lots are illustrated on www.mullockjones.co.uk The buyer may not remove any goods until cleared funds are received. Ownership of the lots passes to the buyer upon cleared funds being received. Buyers are responsible for insuring goods immediately the sum is due for the purchase of the lot(s). Mullock's will not be liable for any acts or omissions of third-party shippers, storers or packers.

Credit/Debit Cards & Online Surcharges

We accept debit and credit cards by Visa or Mastercard only. We do not accept American Express. Buyers should be aware of online bidding surcharges and VAT which is applied to each bidding platform. Buyer's must check and satisfy themselves with each bidding platform prior to placing bids.

Artists Resale Rights

In accordance with Artists Resale Rights Regulations 2006 all lots marked (**) which sell for €1,000 or more are subject to a resale royalty charge ("Royalty"). This Royalty is payable by the Bidder. Subject to the following sliding scale which is applied to lots with a hammer value over €1,000 as follows:

- Up to €50,000 - 4%,
- €50,000.01 to €200,000 - 3%,
- €200,000.01 to €350,000 - 1%,
- €350,000.01 to €500,000 - 0.5%
- Exceeding €500,000 - 0.25%

For further information please contact the Auctioneers or visit the DACS website at www.dacs.org.uk

Condition Reports

Buyers are encouraged to inspect the lots in person during the viewing day(s) in order to assess their authenticity, provenance and quality. For additional information on a lot please ensure that any condition reports are received in writing by 5pm 48hrs before the auction.

Commission Bids

Mullock's are pleased to advise clients and to execute bids on their behalf without extra charge. Commission bids will be accepted by post, telephone or email and any commissions will be purchased at a price as low as other bidding allows or subject to a reserve. **Commission bids will only be accepted on receipt of Credit or Debit Card details. All commission bids must be received no later than 4pm on the day prior to the auction. No commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. We will not be held responsible for any errors or omissions.**

Telephone Bids

Not applicable for this sale.

Estimates

Estimated prices printed in the catalogue are approximate prices expected to be realised (excluding Buyers Premium) they are not definite. They are prepared well in advance of the sale and are subject to revision.

Postage & Packing

Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. Collections must be made from the premises of Mullocks within 10 days of the auction, after which time all items will be packed automatically for despatch and charged at the purchaser's expense. Although Mullocks are not expert packers, we will pack and despatch lots for those bidders who are unable to collect their items in person. Charges for this service will be made to cover all costs including labour, packing materials, storage, sourcing, documentation preparation, post office and courier collection & delivery, insurance and fuel surcharges. Please be aware larger, bulkier and more expensive items will attract further charges to cover the extra carriage and associated insurance costs. VAT will be applied at the standard rate where applicable. Quotes for this service will not generally be provided for consignments that cost under £15 to pack and despatch. Please be aware all glass will be removed from framed and glazed items prior to posting. Firearms and weapons are excluded from our shipping service, these must be collected or you will need to make your own arrangements; you must be over 18 and provide appropriate ID.

Storage Charges

Mullock's reserve the right to levy a storage charge after 10 days of £1 per day for unpaid items and/or where shipping instructions have not been received

Day One: Wednesday 18th March at 9.30am
Antique & Modern Fishing Tackle & Related Items

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>1 Hardy Bros "The Featherweight" scarce multiplier alloy trout fly reel, 2 7/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, 'U' shaped 2 screw line guide and smooth alloy foot, and MZC. Light use, runs very well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>9 P D Malloch Maker, Perth, alloy salmon fly reel, 4" wide spool with white handle, good check, 6 pillar frame, full brass foot, good finish</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> |
| <p>2 Hardy Bros "Marquis Salmon No 2" alloy salmon fly reel, 4 1/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner and constant check, ribbed brass foot, and MZC. Light rim wear, runs very well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-80</p> | <p>10 Edgar Sealey "Twin Fish" Super Deluxe alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, alloy line guide. In original box, runs well. Allcocks Popular alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/8" solid spool, black handle, constant check. Some loss of finish, runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> |
| <p>3 Hardy Bros "The Marquis" 8/9 alloy multiplier trout fly reel with spare spool, 3 5/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and foot, MZC. Signs of wear, runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-80</p> | <p>11 A collection of Sharpes of Aberdeen alloy trout fly reels, all are complete with good constant checks, as follows: 1x The Gordon 3 1/4". 2x The Gordon 3 3/4" (3)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-75</p> |
| <p>4 Orvis Battenkill 5/6 alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot, MZC. Very light use, runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-75</p> | <p>12 Dingley alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/2" solid spool (internal stamp D2), 3 screw latch, black handle, strapped milled rim tensioner, constant check, red agate line guide, smooth brass foot. Good finish, runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-75</p> |
| <p>5 Lamson Remix R4 alloy salmon fly reel with spare spool, 4 3/8" wide deep 'V' spool, black handle, large rear spindle tensioner with constant check, and sealed drag. In neoprene pouch and cloth pouch. Light use, runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£100-150</p> | <p>13 Struan Patent polished brass fly reel c1895, 4" solid spool, large brown domed handle, 6 pillar frame and full foot, good check. Runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> |
| <p>6 Lamson Guru 3.5 alloy salmon fly reel, 3 7/8" wide ventilated shallow spool with spare spool, black counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, neoprene pouch. Very light use, runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£100-150</p> | <p>14 Mitchell 300 fixed spool reel with cased spare spool, good bail, spool tensioner, on/off check, very light use, runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-30</p> |
| <p>7 J Bernard & Son Maker, 4 Church Place, Piccadilly, London, brass and ebonite salmon fly reel c1880, 4" wide spool, 6 pillar frame, brass rims, large dome shape brown handle, brass foot, good check. Nice</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>15 J J S Walker Bampton Maker Redditch alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, white handle, constant check, smooth brass foot. Wear for age, runs very well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-75</p> |
| <p>8 J Johnstone Carsebridge, brass fly reel, 3 3/4" wide spool, dome handle, 6 pillar frame, polished finish, good check, runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-50</p> | <p>16 J B Walker Newcastle on Tyne alloy trout fly reel, 3" solid face spool, white handle, good constant check, light rim wear, runs very well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-40</p> |
| | <p>17 Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy sea trout/light salmon fly reel, 3 7/8" ventilated spool, brown handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, nickel silver line guide and ribbed brass foot. Light rim wear, runs very well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£100-150</p> |

- 18 **A collection of small reels, all in good working order, as follows:** 1x l'Elite 2 ½" winch reel, counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well. 1x S Allcock Redditch brass 2 ¼" winch reel, curved arm, brown handle, good check, runs well. 1x unnamed brass and ebonite plate wind reel, 2 ½" spool, constant check. (3) **£50-75**
- 19 **Hardy Bros "The St George" alloy sea trout fly reel**, with spare spool, 3 ¾" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, brown handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, clear agate (no chips or cracks) line guide, smooth alloy foot. With trade box and cloth pouch. Light wear, runs well **£80-120**
- 20 **Hardy Bros "The Princess" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 ½" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide and smooth foot, polished finish and MZC. Runs well **£75-100**
- 21 **Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 5/8" ventilated spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner and constant check, modified line guide, rim wear. In Hardy correct box, runs well **£60-80**
- 22 **Army & Navy, Victoria Street, London, brass plate wind salmon fly reel**, 3 ¾" wide solid spool, large brown domed handle, 3 pillar frame with bridge brass foot, constant check, good finish and cloth bag **£40-50**
- 23 **Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy sea trout fly reel**, 3 7/8" ventilated spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, nickel silver line guide, ribbed brass foot, pouch. Light wear, runs well **£80-120**
- 24 **Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy sea trout fly reel**, 3 7/8" ventilated spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner (needs attention), constant check, nickel silver line guide, ribbed brass foot. Signs of wear, runs okay **£80-100**
- 25 **S Allcock & Co Ltd, Redditch, alloy trout fly reel**, 3" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, white handle, constant check. Wear for age and runs very well **£30-50**
- 26 **9x Unbranded fly reels cartridge spools**, 3 ¾", 7 with lines, 2 unlined. (9) **£20-50**
- 27 **C Farlow & Co, 191 The Strand London, 'D' block leather reel case**, 4 ½" x 4 ½" x 2", very good strap and buckle, good hinge and all stitching in order (13' Playfair in ink to sides and top), otherwise very good finish **£80-130**
- 28 **Hardy Bros "Angel 2" 6/7 spool** in cloth pouch and original correct box. Looks unused **£40-70**
- 29 **Hardy Bros "Angel 2" alloy trout fly reel E01535**, 3 3/8" wide caged spool, 3 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. Looks unused, in neoprene pouch. Very nice **£200-270**
- 30 **Hardy Bros "Angel 2" alloy 6/7 spool**, in cloth pouch and original box. Looks unused **£40-70**
- 30a **Hardy Bros Marquis #7 alloy trout fly reel 3 7/16"** ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner and constant check, U shaped alloy line guide and foot – with MZC, very light use **£50-80**
- 31 **Westley Richards Birmingham 1920 restored split cane fly rod** 10ft/9ft 6" 2pc with spare tip (6" shorter), alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, agate lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. Looks good **£80-150**
- 32 **Fine Sharpe Scottie Brand hand built carbon brook trout fly rod** 6ft 6" 2pc, line 4/5#, alloy sliding reel fittings on palm swell handle, lined butt ring, cloth bag. Very light use **£90-150**
- 33 **A scarce and fine J K Wheeldon split cane trout fly rod dated 4/5/94** (possibly his personal rod), Model 3, 7ft 9" 2pc, line 5# with spare tip, alloy sliding reel fittings with burr wood insert and palm shell handle, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use **£60-120**
- 34 **Hardy Alnwick "The Pope" Palakona split cane trout fly rod**, No H6926, 10ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat with concealed butt spike, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Light use **£50-90**

- | | | | | | |
|----|---|---------------|----|---|----------------|
| 35 | Hardy Alnwick “The Murdock” whole cane trout fly rod No 29272 , 10ft 6” 3pc with spare tip (tips 3” and 9” short), hardwood handle with alloy reel fittings and collars, agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Looks original | £40-80 | 42 | Millwards Fly Rover split cane fly rod , 9ft 6” 3pc (tip 2” short), alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use. Millwards Flylite split cane fly rod , 6ft 2pc with spare tip (butt section 7” shorter!), adonise sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use. (2) | £40-80 |
| 36 | Pezon et Michel parabolic tournament split cane fly rod with spare tip marked 10ft 6” 2 pc - 12ft with 16” butt/reel seat, 32” handle, alloy uplocking reel seat and collars lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use, may be modified | £80-20 | 43 | Sierra Blue Water carbon salt water/pike fly rod , 9ft 3pc line 8#, alloy double uplocking reel set, twin cork handles and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Very light use | £40-80 |
| 37 | Hardy Alnwick Palakona (no name) split cane steel centre salmon fly rod , 14ft 6” 3pc with spare tip (4” short), No 49997, 24” handle, alloy reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, tatty MCB. Looks refurbished | £40-90 | 44 | Wychwood Extremis H-L-S carbon fly rod o AO 483 , 9ft 6” 3pc, line 8#, double alloy uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Very light use, plastic still on handle | £60-100 |
| 38 | Millwards Fly Rover split cane trout fly rod , 9ft 5” 2pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat with concealed butt spike, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints and MCB. Looks refurbished, light use | £30-60 | 45 | Bruce & Walker Silver stream sea trout/light salmon fly rod , 13ft 3pc, line 6/8#, 25” handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use | £60-90 |
| 39 | Millwards Fly Ranger split cane salmon fly rod No 5631 , 12ft 6” 3pc with spare tip, 26” handle alloy reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use | £40-80 | 46 | J S Sharpe Ltd “The Scotia” impregnated split cane spinning rod , No 801, 7ft 2pc, 14” trumpet handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use | £60-80 |
| 40 | Millwards Trout Rover split cane trout fly rod No 89837 9ft 3pc alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use. Millwards Trout Master split cane trout fly rod , 9ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use. (2) | £40-80 | 47 | Bruce & Waker River Trout carbon hand built fly rod , 8ft 6” 2pc line 3/6#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use | £50-80 |
| 41 | Millwards Fly Rover split cane fly rod No 5853 , 9ft 5” 2pc with spare tip (4” short), alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined tip/butt rings, MCB. Light use. Millwards Fly Rover split cane seat trout fly rod No 4973 , 10ft 6” 3pc with spare tip and detachable screw on 7” extension, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use. (2) | £50-90 | 48 | Hardy Alnwick “The No 2 LRH Spinning” Palakona split cane rod H 252092 , 9ft 6” 2pc, 29” mushroom handle with alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, stud lock joint, MCB. Very light use | £70-110 |
| | | | 49 | Rare Hardy Alnwick whole cane salmon fly rod , 10ft 6” 5pc with spare tip, 18” solid wood handle, brass reel fittings and collars, brass ferrules with tie loops, brass snake rings, MCB. Amazing for age (did they call this type of rod ‘a cycle rod’?) | £50-200 |

- 50 **A fine E Barder Rod Co Newbury Constable pattern split cane trout fly rod No 1**, built MCMXCVI (or 1996 for you and me!), 8ft 3", butt section 3ft 9", tip 4ft 6" – 8ft 3", 2pc line 6#, alloy reel fittings. MCB. Very light use, we should all have one!! **£300-500**
- 51 **Pair of Hardy leather zippered wool lined fly cases**, 6" x 4", one looks unused and one shows signs of use. Both have very good zips and stitching, with over 70 double and treble salmon flies **£60-100**
- 52 **Hardy Alnwick Neroda oxblood finish deep fly case** 6 ½" x 3 ¾" x 1 ¼", with chenille bars, good catch and hinge, light use, closes very well **£100-150**
- 53 **Hardy Alnwick Neroda oxblood finish top pocket fly case** 3 ¾" x 2 ½" with holdtite finger clips, 30 to lid, 21 to base. All very good. Good catch and hinge closes very well **£100-150**
- 54 **Collection of vintage roof/rod packs, as follows:** 1x paid of Hardy chrome complete. 1x Pair of Fapa large black, missing one rubber. 2x pairs small, made in Japan, complete **£20-40**
- 55 **Collection of Hardy fly reel spare parts, as follows:** 6x plastic spool cog covers. 3x scarce spindle nut covers. 2x rare spool handle, counterbalanced. 1x new reel comfort pack C3. 1x Marquis 7 multiplier parts. 2x Viscount 130 parts. 2x Handle seats, Part No 1333885. 1x Pawl Part No 1333869. 2x Sunbeam springs Part No 1332723. 1x Sunbeam 5/6 spring and pawl. 1x 'U' shaped line guide and screw. 1x spool latch cover and spring (qty) **£50-100**
- 56 **Hardy Neroda Fly Box, original oxblood finish.** 6 ¼" x 3 ¾" with chenille bars, good catch and hinge, light scuffing, closes well **£90-130**
- 57 **Hardy Modern Neroda Fly Box**, 6 ¼" x 3 ¾", 12 compartment bars with sliding lids and Etha foam to lid. Very good catch, light use, with a quantity of flies **£40-60**
- 58 **Hardy Bros "The Viscount 150 Mk II" alloy trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 7/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner with good constant check, alloy line guide. In unnamed zip case. Light use, runs well **£30-60**
- 59 **Selection of Hardy cloth Selvyt reel cases, old style and new, as follows:** 1x large 7" approx with Rod I Hand trademark, good cord. 1x small 5" approx, with Rod in hand trademark, good cord. 1x new style 6" approx, Castle logo, good cord (3) **£80-100**
- 60 **Hardy Neroda Fly Case. mid brown/tortoiseshell** 6 ¼" x 3 ½" with chenille bars, good hinge and closes well, with large quantity of wet flies **£90-130**
- 61 **Hardy Bros "The LRH Lightweight" alloy trout fly reel** with two rivet 'L' shaped line guides, 3 3/16" ventilated spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check. Light rim wear, runs very well **£90-120**
- 62 **2x Hardy black japanned fly tins:** 1x Girodon 15 sections and aide memoir in lid, 6" x 3 ½". 1x 9 section tin, 4" x 3". (2) **£40-60**
- 63 **Selection of fly tins, as follows:** 1x Hardy black japanned 4" x 3" with clips. 1x Mallochs black japanned 4" x 3" with clips. 1x Wheatley slim alloy 5" x 3 ½", 12 clear view sprung lids, leather Leeder wallet to lid. 1x round alloy gut cast tin. (4) **£30-75**
- 64 **Hardy leather fly wallet:** 22 various leaves for hooks, flies etc. 6 ½" x 4" x 2", with strap **£40-60**
- 65 **A collection of fly fishing accessories, as follows:** 1x Hardy 64th edition catalogue. 1x Baits and ground baits by Faddist. 1x Hardy Bros blank order forms. 1x Plastic box with selection of Hardy sealed tube flies (41) and over 50 small sea trout flies. 1x Round alloy cast tin with dampers. (5) **£30-60**
- 66 **Simms folding wading staff** with wrist strap and shoulder strap, in neoprene sleeve with belt loop. Very light use **£50-80**
- 67 **Hardy Alnwick leather fly/cast wallet 6" x 4" x 2"**, 12 leaves, with a small quantity of hooks to gut **£40-60**

- 68 **A very scarce Farlows Co Ltd London, wooden baiting tool with folding needle.** Farlows branding in gold. Very nice **£150 -200**
- 69 **Alfred Ronald's Entomology wallet with 44 full fly descriptions,** plus a large quantity of fly to gut examples – 6 ½" x 4" x 1 ¾". **An unnamed wallet with Farlow and W M Brown cast packets,** and small quantity of flies. (2) **£40-60**
- 70 **A collection of fishing accessories, as follows:** 1x leather wallet 8" x 6", in need of attention. 10x gut eye salmon flies, size 2-6/0. A large quantity of blind hooks, size 2-3/0. 1x small vintage brass bail/mayfly tin. (qty) **£40-70**
- 71 **5x Small containers with a selection of salmon flies, as follows:** 1x 16 small doubles. 1x tube flies (40#). 1x Waddingtons (20#). 1x Waddingtons (10#). 1x sea trout flies (15#). (5) **£30-50**
- 72 **Greys Fly Box with swing leaf 7 ½" x 4" x 1 ¾",** dry and wet small ricer flies, over 400. Very good **£40-80**
- 73 **10x small containers, all with quantity of mainly small dry flies,** all very well tied. Good selection **£20-50**
- 74 **5x small clear sectioned fly boxes** with a large quantity of small dry and wet flies (over 180) **£20-50**
- 75 **Accessories:** 1x Fox Box with 120 wet flies. 1x Plano double sided clear box with over 60 flies. 1x Shakespeare tin with a quantity of fields. 1x Derwent box with 10 seat trout flies (4) **£20-40**
- 76 **Period Fishing Books** to include The Book of the Fly-Rod 1936 Hugh Sheringham, The Sea-Trout A Study in Natural History 1916 Henry Lomand, Loch Trout 1958 H.A Oatts, Angling Success 1935 Mortimer Norton, The Modern Practical Angler 1931 Alexandra Wanless, The Science of Spinning for Salmon & Trout c1946 Alexandra Wanless, Return to the River 1942 Roderick L Haig-Brown, Angler's Almanac 1949 Wilfred Gavin Brown, (8) generally in good condition with some small paper loss, foxing, marks, additional writing. **£40-60**
- 77 **Period Fishing Books** to include Med Spinnspo Jordan Runt 1943 Negley Farson (Sweden), Scotch Loch-Fishing 1882 J M Steel (signed), The Guileless Trout 1950 H B McCaskie, Lonsdale Library Sea Fishing 1956 Eric Parker, Lonsdale Library Fine Angling for Coarse Fish 1943 Eric Parker, Modern Trout Fishing 1938 W Carter Platts, Fly-Tying for Salmon 1935 Eric Taverner, Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing from all Angles 1929 Eric Taverner, (8) generally in good condition with some small paper loss, foxing, marks, additional writing. **£40-60**
- 78 **Period Fishing Books** to include Coming Down the Wye 1942 Robert Gibbins, The Fisherman's Handbook Trout, Slomon and Sea Trout 1960 George Brennand, Still-Water Angling 1953 Richard Walker, The Principles and Practice of Fly and Bait Casting 1924 Reginald Hughes, Fly Tying: Principles and Practice 1940 Major Gerald Burrard, Fisherman's Luck 1899 Henry Van Dyke, Teach Yourself Fishing 1950 Tom Rodway, Fisherman's Progress 1946 H.H Bashford (8) in generally good condition with some foxing, marks, additional writing. **£40-50**
- 79 **Period Fishing Books** to include Fly-Tying for Salmon 1947 Eric Taverner, Memorable Coarse Fish 1953 Faddist, Fly Tying: Principles and Practice 1940 Major Gerald Burrard, Keeper of the Steam The Life of a River and Its Trout Fishery 1952 Frank Sawyer, together with five other books (9) in generally good condition with some foxing. Marks, additional writing to end pages **£30-40**

- 80 Period Fishing Books** to include Dry Fly Beginnings 1957 Dermot Wilson, Amateur Fish Culture 1901 C E Walker, Sixteen British Trout Rivers 1936 F W Pickard, An Angler's Rambles and Angling Songs 1866 Thomas Tod Stoddart, The technique of Fresh Water Fishing 1960 W.E Davies, Angler's Odyssey 1958 C F Walker, Wandering Fisherman 1955 V Fox-Strangways, Introduction to 1955 The Art Of Coarse Fishing H G C Claypoole, Tam Tain's Trout Book 1947 Raymond Sheppard, On a Gentle Art 1951 Richard Threlfall (10) **£40-50** in generally Good-fair condition with some foxing, wear/tear, marks, additional writing
- 81 Period Fishing Books** to include Silver The Life Story of an Atlantic Salmon 1946 Roderick Haig-Brown, Inshore Sea Fishing 1942 W.S Forsyth, Domesticated Trout How to Breed and Grow Them 1898 Livingston Stone, Angling Diversions c1945 A Courtney Williams, Return to the River A Story of the Chinook Run 1942 Roderick Haig-Brown, Fireside Fishing 1928 A Courtney Williams, Fishing for Trout and Salmon 1944 Terence Horsley, A Man May Fish 1960 T C Kingsmill Moore, Casting A Textbook of Fishing Casts 1960 Terry Thomes, (9) in generally good condition for age with some foxing, wear/tear, marks **£40-50**
- 82 The Flyfisher's Classic Library Books** in slip cases, to include The Way of a Trout with a Fly and some further Studies in Minor Tactics 1993 G E M Skues, limited edition (1000), Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing 1995 William Scrope limited edition (500), The Practice of Angling Particularly as regards to Ireland O'Gorman 1993 two volumes limited edition (1000), all in excellent condition **£50-60**
- 83 The Fly Maker's Hand Book** illustrated with coloured plates representing upwards of fifty of the most useful artificial flies for grayling and trout 1887 by 'an angler' John Edmundson, (missing pages 1-8) together with **The Angler's Instructor** c1879 Third edition by William Bailey (missing plates), both books in fair condition, major faults noted, some marks, fold, wear/tear **£40-60**
- 84 Confessions of a Carp Fisher** by 'BB' 1950 first edition, good condition with foxing, additional writing to end page, together with Spoons, Spinners and Plugs L Vernon Bates 1960, Artificial Flies L Vernon Bates 1956, and Northern Angler's Handbook by T K Wilson 1964 in generally good-fair condition with some paper loss, wear/tear to dust jacket **£50-60**
- 85 Be Quiet and Go A-Angling** 1949 Michael Traherne illustrated by 'BB' and **Walker's Pitch** 1959 Richard Walker, two first edition hardcover books in good condition with some small foxing, wear/tear, marks **£40-50**
- 86 Shadows and Reflections** 1999 Christopher Yates limited edition (440/888), excellent condition **£40-50**
- 87 Old Father Thames** 1997 Peter Stone limited edition (741/993) excellent condition **£40-50**
- 88 The Fly 2001 Andrew Herd limited edition (150/599)** excellent condition **£30-40**
- 89 Reels: A Century of the Art of Making Fishing Reels** relating to J W Young & Sons by Elwyn Attwood 2009 in excellent condition **£40-50**
- 90 The Best of British Baits** by Chris Sandford (2) – 2001 Paperback Supplement One: An Identification Guide to Flights, Spinners, Mounts & Bait Harnesses and 1997 hardback, An Identification Guide to Artificial Lures from 1849-1930, good condition with some small wear/tear to the hardcover book **£30-40**
- 91 2x Fishing Books by John Stephenson** – Rosewood to Revolution The Development of the Centrepin Fishing Reel 1993 and Understanding Threadlines A Collectors Guide to the early fixed spool fishing rods 1992, both limited edition books in very good condition **£30-40**

- 92 Fishing Books and Catalogues** to include A Master's Guide to Building A Bamboo Fly Rod 1977 Everett Garrison, Great Fishing Tackle Catalogs of the Golden Age 1972 Samuel Melner and Hermann Kessler, More Meisselbach-Catucci Fishing Reels 2006 Phil White, Dick Walker a memoir 1988 Tim Paisley, In Pursuit of Carp and Catfish 1986 Kevin Maddocks, Mustad Catalogue, Lawson's Price Guide to Old Fishing Lures 1996 edition, Lawson's Price Guide to Old Fishing Rods & Misc. Tackle 1997 edition, Reels by Tom Bingham 2005, Carlton & Rochester Fishing Reels of Rochester New York 2004 Phil White (signed), Les Moulinets Francis 1998, all in generally good condition **£30-40**
- 93 Hardy's Publications:** to include Fly Reels of the House of Hardy 1978 Glenn Stockwell, Hardy's Aid to Angling Salmon & Trout 1966, To Cast a Trout Fly, The Hardy Book of Flies x3, generally in good condition with some small marks **£10-20**
- 94 Period Fishing Books:** to include The Practical Angler or The Art of Trout Fishing 1874 W C Stewart, Teach Yourself Fly Fishing 1958 Maurice Wiggin, Lake Fishing for Salmon, Trout and Pike 1932 Jock Scott, My Fishing Days and Fishing Ways 1906 J W Martin, The Practical Angler or The Art of Trout-Fishing more particularly applied to Clear Water 1944 W C Stewart, Thoughts on Angling c1953 J C Mottram, Floating the Line to a Salmon Major 1947 R C Simpson, Coming Down the Wye 1943 Robert Gibbons, Fishing Here and There c1932 Cecil Braithwaite, (9) in fair-good condition with some additional writing, marks, foxing, wear/tear **£20-30**
- 95 British Fresh-Water Fishes** 1879 Rev W Houghton, a large hardcover book with marble end pages, 41 coloured plates, very good condition with small wear to boards **£300-500**
- 96 Fishing Catalogues** to include Milwards 1951 and 1961, Cummins c1957, John Dickson & Son c1960s, Farlow's Salmon Catalogue 1966 and House of Hardy 1984/85 (6) in generally good condition with some small wear/tear **£30-50**
- 97 Fishing Books** to include Mirror of Angling 1937 E Marshall-Hardy, The Angler's Week-End Book 1949 Eric Taverner and John Moore, The Spirit of the Pond 1996 Tom O'Reilly, Six Salmon Rivers and Another 1987 George Frederix Clarke, Rivers Run An Angler's Journey from Source to Sea 2016 Kevin Parr, Arthur Ransome on Fishing 1994 Jeremy Swift, Angler's Moon 1965 Leo Walmsley, Illuminated by Water 2022 Malachy Tallack, The Pursuit of Stillwater Trout 1978 Brian Clarke, Trout and Salmon Fishing 1985 Roy Eaton, (10) in generally VG-G condition **£30-40**
- 98 The Art of the Creel** 1997 Hugh Chatham and Dan McClain, hardcover book in excellent condition **£20-30**
- 99 3x Fishing Books and publications** to include Rybarstvi v Ceskoslovensku 1964 (Fisheries in Czechoslovakia) by Jaroslav Fiser hardcover book, The Angling Times Book 1955 Bernard Venables and Howard Marshall, Angling Guide to Home Counties London Area & Southern England with large map John Norman paperback publication, (3) in good/fair condition with some small paper loss and tears to dust jackets, additional writing to end pages **£30-40**
- 100 No Need to Lie** 1964 Richard Walker, **hardcover book** in good condition with small foxing to end pages **£50-60**
- 101 Pair of Antique Fishing Wading Shoes Brogues**, all leather with hobnail soles, size 11 marked A173 having a Mary Jane style buckle **£60-80**
- 102 Richard Walker Letter** 1983 – 14th April hand written and signed Dick – 3x paragraphs discussing the pro and cons of “rings” with regards to Cloverley's Matchmaker rod – comparing the quality and price of Fuji rings – single leg and three leg or staying with the original metal rings which had lasted 15years – and finally his services to Angling – having never coveted MBE's or anything of that kind “You can't cash them at the bank and they don't make you younger or healthier!” signed good luck Dick **£25-30**

- 103 Richard Walker Letters 1983 (2) – late 1983 and 9th Dec 1983 – handwritten and typed and both signed Dick – the first letter referring to his copy of “Catching Fish” suggesting it was the most useful book he had ever written though referring to Cloverly’s experience he didn’t suppose he would learn very much from it. He then advised that his new book will be coming out in a month so titled “Dick Walker’s coarse fishing” advising him not to go out and buy a copy or even let his wife getting one because Dick would get a number of free copies as the author and as soon as he had won he would send one on to Cloverly Julie autographed again “that way it will cost you the same as it cost me like the rods and reels-Nowt!” He also goes on about the child he caught which was just over 4lbs from the back garden just under a week ago on sweet corn. Finishing the letter off with regards to his health and his pet kitten and wishing Mrs Cloverley good health. The 2nd letter thanking Cloverley for the magnificent tie pin and for the excellent ferrule spigots. Also requesting Cloverly not to send stamped addressed envelopes when he wrote to him that is postage and stationary account is set against tax. Reference to Christmas looming as well as the thousands of mowers coming into his factory councils, golf clubs, et cetera for their annual overhaul** **£50-75**
- 104 Richard Walker Letters (3) from December 1984 to Jan 1985 – again covering all subjects including the Christmas Hamper, Angling Times re-printing articles that Walker wrote over the previous 30yrs (which would pay for the new dishwasher!!); family cat; proposals for writing a children’s book; recipes; his local butcher; his Dutch neighbour Director of Fortnum and Mason and the family New Year Feast of fat wild rabbit casserole courtesy of Fred Taylor and his ferrets and the time he received a slap on the face when he was asked to judge the tame rabbits – when asked by the proud owner of the rabbit which came last what she should do with it – Walker replied best to put it in a china bowl with a pie crust!!** **£40-60**
- 105 2x J Martini Finland Filleting & Bowie Brass Fish Headed Knives, with a pair of Tasco binoculars 7x15x35. Collection UK and over 18 only** **£50-70**
- 106 Period canvas Fishing Tackle Bag: leather strap nylon trim (damaged shoulder strap) with contents of Bob Church dressing foam. Leada box of trout fly’s nymph, hooks, magnifying glass** **£20-30**
- 107 Period Canvas Fishing Tackle Bag: leather strap, waxed finish, distressed condition, with contents of Hockley minnow tin, minnow, tackle swivel leads, spinners, lures, aluminium telescopic gaff, a Dictionary of Trout Flies - A Courtney Williams 1949 1st edition** **£30-50**
- 108 Vintage Veniard Fly-tying Kit: lidded wooden box with ‘C’ clamp vice, tools and accessories (feathers in poor condition)** **£25-35**
- 109 3x Fishing Collectables China Vases: to include a fine Walter Slater Shelley Lustre fish vase with rosebud fitting, a Royal Winton Tobacco Jar, and a Burslem Pottery fishing vase** **£100-120**
- 110 Collectables: China, to include a Spode fish bowl with plated edge, 4 wedgwood fish printed plates (one damaged), a fishing jug, cast door stop, Indian fish carved knife, assorted shell, (box of)** **£25-50**
- 111 Collection of Fishing Collectable Pottery and China Items: plates, mugs, lidded jars for gentleman’s relish, plus three glass paperweights with salmon flies by village green (box)** **£30-50**
- 112 Beswick Barracuda Model No.1235 - 25cm long, in good condition** **£150-180**
- 113 Vintage Emir of London wooden set of Drawers, suit fly tying small, an empty set of 8dove tailed draws- 31cm tall** **£30-40**
- 114 Period Split Reed Fishing Creel, with webbing shoulder strap, leather clasp and hinges (one a replacement) 22cm tall** **£25-35**
- 115 Fishing Accessories, to include a double-sided wooden float tackle box, floats (qty), bait tubs, rod rollers, (box)** **£25-35**

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|----------------|-----|---|-----------------|
| 116 | Fishing Creel , a modern wicker creel with nylon shoulder strap, #30cm tall, displays well | £15-30 | 127 | Ross USA Canyon BG-5 alloy salmon reel with spare spool , 4" ventilated spool and frame, quarter turn spool release counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. Reel in neoprene pouch, both in original boxes. Very light rim wear, runs smooth. (2) | £160-220 |
| 117 | Parmaris Adult 150 Wave Hopper Automatic Lifejacket with brand unused rearming kit, and original bag | £40-60 | 128 | Reddington AL 13/14 alloy salmon fly reel with spare gold spool , 4 1/2" perforated wide spool and frame, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. Both in neoprene pouches, very light wear, runs well. (2) | £80-130 |
| 118 | Rapala Advertising Shop Display large fishing lure - missing a part around mouth, with a plaster fish cast model also A/F #75cm long | £40-60 | 129 | Lureflash Mercury 7/8 alloy cassette fly reel with 2x spare cassettes , 3 3/4" spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Light use, runs well. Shakespeare Beaulite alloy fly reel , 4 1/4" perforated spool, 2 screw latch, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot. Light use, runs well | £40-70 |
| 119 | Fishing Tools Accessories: unused Berkley portable spooling station, a reel spooling station, Eddie Turner rod trap bag, a pair of Ocen wave glasses (untested and sold for spares), Hummingbird fish finder (untested sold or spares or repairs) and a Garmin Etrex venture | £20-40 | 130 | Greys GRX 9/11 alloy cassette salmon fly reel with 4x spare cassettes , 4 1/4" wide perforated spool and frame, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner. Light rim wear, runs okay | £70-120 |
| 120 | Fishing Artificial Baits , rubber lures, with vintage packets of Eddystone eels, Red Gill lures, boxed Salmon, Ikonix, and Allcocks lures | £30-50 | 131 | Hardy Perfect 3 3/4" wide drum salmon fly reel , fitted with 1912 check, strapped tension regulator, with lock screw, original handle, foot and drum screw, Hardy's Patent revolving line guide, reel turns free and well. Note: There is a very faint hairline crack alongside the line guide and between the fixing rivets, this in no way affects the use or operation of the reel | £300-400 |
| 121 | 4x Wooden Fishing Tackle Box , contents of floats, lures, Abu spinners, minnows, spoons, Devons, 3 wooden reels, and a Normark filleting knife | £30-50 | 132 | Hardy Perfect 3 3/4" wide drum salmon fly reel , correct ribbed brass foot, rim tension regulator, original drum screw, reel turns smooth and retains virtually all original finish. | £100-150 |
| 122 | Vintage Fishing Tackle Lures, Spinners, Spoons, Devon minnows , line hooks, trout flies, etc | £30-50 | | | |
| 123 | Sea Fishing Accessories , heavy lead weights, large hooks, and lead weight, flying C's, mould - heavy lot. Collection recommended | £30-50 | | | |
| 124 | Collection of Fishing Accessories, Tools and Equipment: bite alarms, rubber artificial baits, tools, line, scales, hummingbird smart cast (untested), and more in need of some sorting (3 boxes) | £40-60 | | | |
| 125 | Good looking pair of fishing themed bookends , resin with star backed wooden reels | £20-40 | | | |
| 126 | Fine Islander made in Canada gold finish LA45 alloy salmon fly reel , 4 1/4" ventilated spool and frame, waisted counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. In a John Chapman canvas and leather, sheep skin lined, zip bag. Very light use | £70-120 | | | |

- 133 Early Hardy Patent Uniqua salmon fly reel**, 3 3/4" diameter, oval drum latch stamped "Oil", and faceplate stamped Hardy Bros Ltd, Alnwick, Patent Uniqua reel, internal single heavy duty check, correct smooth 4 screw brass foot, reel retains virtually all original dark lead finish **£100-150**
- 134 Early Hardy Patent Uniqua reel**, 3 3/8" diameter, U shaped drum latch and original handle, correct smooth brass foot, backplate stamped Duplicated Mk1, fine condition, retains most original lead finish **£80-120**
- 135 Carter of London by Dingley 4" alloy salmon fly reel**, spring bar latch, original handle, correct brass foot, internal calliper check, faceplate engraved "L J Graham Clarke, Glanphos 1917". Fine example with good lead finish **£75-100**
- 136 Scarce Graham of Inverness 4" alloy salmon fly reel** by Dingley, Eunoch model. Original foot/drum screw, dished faceplate, blue steel caliper check. This Eunoch model has no central spindle bearing, it turns smooth, retains most original finish **£80-120**
- 137 System Two 7/8M fly reel**, 3 1/4" diameter with rear drag adjuster, little used, c/w spare spool, both with lines **£50-75**
- 138 Fine early Allcock No.3 Easicast reel**, 3 3/4" diameter with twin drags to backplate and line rim control, and a J W Young Beaudex 4" salmon fly reel, factory bright finish spool, removable wire line guide and twin checks, both reels retain virtually all original finish **£75-100**
- 139 Sharpes of Aberdeen The Gordon 3 1/2" wide drum fly reel**, smooth check, little used condition, fine **£30-40**
- 140 Daiwa Caldia 4000A fixed spool reel**, 5 bearing, ambidextrous, 4.9:1 ratio, little used, c/w spare spool in maker's box **£75-100**
- 141 Mitchell Advanced Mag-Pro Lite 2000 spinning reel**, 10 bearing, 6.2:1 ratio, ambidextrous, little used, c/w spare spool, papers and MOB **£50-75**
- 142 C Farlow & Co, Ltd, 10 Charles Street, and 191 Strand, London, block leather reel case**, red baize lined interior to take reels up to 3.5" diameter, wide spool, original strap/buckle, fine example **£75-100**
- 143 Fine Hardy by Wheatley alloy fly box** with Hardy Patent security clips holding a collection 40 vintage steel eyed Spey flies, in sizes 1"-1 1/2", varied patterns, some with Jungle Cock, a classic display set **£80-120**
- 144 2x vintage Wheatley alloy fly boxes**, both 6"x3 1/2", the swing leaf model filled with steel eyed salmon flies, in sizes 3/4" up to 2", the other box with salmon/sea trout flies and 4 Hardy flies in original crimped packets **£75-100**
- 145 2x vintage crackle finish bait/lure tins by Wheatley**, both with leather stud fastening wallet to underside of lid, the larger box containing good quantity of named, Herbert Hatton of Hereford Patent minnows, plus several rubber samples, the smaller box containing variety of lead weights, including 7 Hardy anti kink and keel leads. Both boxes in fine condition **£100-150**
- 146 Rare Martin Cairncross limited edition combined priest marrow spoon and corkscrew**, No.11-100, 7" long brass implement is finely engraved with damsel nymphs and other flies, the body unscrews to show a folding corkscrew, there can be nothing else any angler would need **£80-120**
- 147 Dyna-king Squire vice No. 3714**. rotating head, lever lock, heavy duty table clamp with height adjuster. Fine condition **£80-120**
- 148 Ross USA Canyon BG5 gold finish alloy salmon fly reel** with spare spool, quarter turn spindle spool release, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. Reel in neoprene pouch and both in original boxes. Very light rim wear, runs smooth **£160-220**
- 149 Redington ML 11/12 alloy salmon fly reel**, 4" wide perforated spool and frame, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. Runs well in neoprene pouch **£60-100**

- 150 **Redington ML 11/12 alloy salmon fly reel**, 4" wide perforated spool and frame, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, in neoprene pouch. Runs well **£60-100**
- 151 **Vision Koma VK 115 11/12 Titanium salmon fly reel**, 4 ¼" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, in tatty original box. Runs well **£30-60**
- 152 **Hardy Alnwick "The No 1 LRH Spinning" Palakona split cane rod No H 4723**, 9ft 6" 2pc, 29" mushroom handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, stud lock joint, MCB. Light use **£70-110**
- 153 **Hardy Alnwick "The No 3 LRH Spinning" Palakona split cane rod No E86987**, 9ft 6" 2pc, 26" mushroom handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, stud lock joint, MCB. Very light use **£90-130**
- 154 **Hardy Alnwick "The Super Decantelle" (steel centre) Palakona split cane spinning rod**, No H 12106, 10ft 6" 2pc, 31" handle with double sliding locking reel fittings, lined rings throughout, twist lock joint, MCB and spanner. Looks refurbished **£50-75**
- 155 **Hardy Alnwick "The No 3 LRH spinning" Palakona split cane rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc, 29" mushroom handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, stud lock joint, MCB. Light use **£90-130**
- 156 **Fenwick carbon trout fly rod**, 8ft 6" 2pc, line 4-6#, Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag. Light use. **Youngs of Harrow custom built for previous owner**, 12ft 6" 3pc, alloy uplocking reel seat with 6" butt extension, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Light use. (2) **£20-50**
- 157 **C Playfair & Co, Makers, Aberdeen, greenheart spliced salmon fly rod**, 14ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, 24" handle with brass reel fittings and alloy collars, red agate butt/tip rings with covers and wraps, MCB. Light use. **Army & Navy, Victoria Street, London, greenheart combination fly/spin salmon rod**, 14ft 3" / 12ft, brass reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, brass joints with tie loops, and cloth bag. Looks refurbished. (2) **£30-80**
- 158 **Bob Church & Co, Northampton Rutland, carbon fly rod**, 10ft 2pc line 8/10#, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. Very light use. **Lamiglas Engineered graphite trout fly rod CF 126**, 10ft 6" 2pc, line 8/9#, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. Very light use. **Unnamed hollow glass salmon fly rod**, 15ft 3pc, 28" handle with Fuji down lock reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. Very light use. (3) **£30-60**
- 159 **Silstar Boron Graphite high density carbon spinning rod 3574-360**, 3.6m, 2pc action C-20, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. **Nijmegen Black Crow hand built carbon spinning rod**, 3m 2pc, CW 40g, 26" handle with Fiji uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, Grey's cloth bag. Very light use. (2) **£30-70**
- 160 **Unnamed split cane brook trout fly rod**, 7ft 2pc, alloy reel seat and collar, ceramic butt ring, cloth bag. Looks refurbished, nice **£25-45**
- 161 **J S Sharpe, Aberdeen, Scottie Brand impregnated split cane trout fly rod**, retailed by Farlows No 3.9.332, 9ft 2pc line 6#, alloy down locking reel seat and collars, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use **£50-90**
- 162 **Hardy Alnwick Fibalite spinning rod**, 7ft 2pc, 7/8 lbs, 14" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined tip ring, MCB. Light use **£50-90**
- 163 **Fine Constable of Bromley "The Wallop Brook" split cane brook trout fly offset rod** No 373, 6ft 9" (butt 29", tip 52"), 2pc, alloy sliding reel fitting and collars, red agate butt ring, cloth bag. Very light use **£120-180**

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|-----|---|----------------|
| 164 | Farrow London “The Midge” split cane brook trout fly rod , 6ft 2pc line 4/5#, alloy reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use, very nice | £180-250 | 174 | Hardy Alnwick saltwater hollow glass boat rod , 6ft 9” 2pc inc detachable handle, 12lb line weight, 27” handle (some cork loss), alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings, butt slot, MCB. Missing one line ring | £30-70 |
| 165 | Hardy Alnwick “The Uniqua” carbon trout fly rod , 10ft 4pc with spare tip, line 6#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar, with fighting butt lined stripping rings, MCB and Cordura tube. Light use | £100-150 | 175 | Hardy Alnwick “The Tourney” hollow glass beach casting rod , 10ft 9” 2pc, CW 1/3oz, triple rubber grips, alloy down locking reel seat, lined tip ring, MCB. Looks unused | £80-120 |
| 166 | Allcocks Marvel split cane trout fly rod , 9ft 2pc alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag | £25-50 | 176 | Hardy “Longbow” beach casting rod designed by The Moncrief Rod Development Co Ltd , 11ft 2pc, CW 2/4oz, rubber grips and alloy down locking reel seat, MCB. Light use | £40-80 |
| 167 | Hardy Alnwick “The J J H Triumph” Palakona split cane trout fly rod No H59.114 , 8ft 9” 2pc line 6#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use | £50-80 | 177 | Auger handmade Sea King 14/4 beach casting rod , 14ft 2pc CW 2/8oz, twin grips, sliding screw down reel fittings, cloth bag (missing screw on butt ring). Carrol McManus Ltd Cono-Flex beach casting rod , 12ft 2pc, rubber grips, Fuji down locking reel set (one lined ring needs re-attaching), cloth bag. Unnamed beach casting rod 11ft 2pc , Fuji ratchet reel seat, lined rings, tip section (mid ring needs attention), cloth bag. (3) | £15-30 |
| 168 | Bruce & Walker CFR compound taper reservoir fly trout rod , made in England, 10ft 2pc line 4/9#, alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate butt ring, cloth bag. Light use | £30-70 | 178 | Abu Atlantic 422 Zoom-2 8ft 2pc CWS 10/30g, 16” handle, alloy sliding reel seat, MCB, light use. Abu Pacific 50 80R boat rod 7ft 2pc (inc detachable handle), 16 FA, 24-35kg, 15-80 lbs class, composite handle, alloy double down locking reel seat, roller rings, MCB. Light use. (2) | £20-50 |
| 169 | Unnamed (looks like Allcocks) split cane course rod , 12ft 3pc, 24” handle with alloy down locking sliding reel fittings, lined but/tip rings. In Allcocks cloth bag. Millwards split cane salmon fly rod , 12ft 6” 3pc, 24” handle, brass sliding reel fitting and collars. Cloth bag, heavy varnish. (2) | £30-60 | 179 | Sundridge UK “Springtide” glass beach casting rod 12ft 2pc, CW 4-9oz, rubber grips, Fuji ratchet alloy reel seat, cloth bag, light use. Unnamed 11ft 2pc glass rod , Fuji ratchet alloy reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. (2) | £25-45 |
| 170 | B James & Son London, Richard Walker Mk IV Avon split cane carp/pike rod , 10ft 2pc, 25” onion handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB | £70-100 | 180 | Hardy Alnwick “The Hardy” graphite salmon/fly carbon rod , 15ft 4” 3pc line 10, 26” handle with alloy down locking reel seat and collar, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use | £90-130 |
| 171 | Hardy Alnwick Graphite Surfcaster rod , 12ft 2pc, CW 3/5oz, triple rubber grips, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB | £80-120 | | | |
| 172 | Hardy Alnwick Graphite Surfcaster rod , 12ft 2pc, CW 4/7oz, triple rubber grips, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Light use | £80-120 | | | |
| 173 | Hardy Alnwick “Fibalite Spinning No 2” rod , 10ft 2pc, 29” handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined tip ring, MCB, varnished handle, looks okay | £80-120 | | | |

- 181 A fine Guideline Reach carbon trout fly rod**, 10ft 4pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Very light use **£40-80**
- 182 Bruce & Walker hand build in England, Powerlite Speycaster salmon fly rod**, 13ft 3pc line 8/10#, 26" handle with alloy double down locking reel seat with carbon insert, lined stripping rings, MCB, very light use **£90-160**
- 183 Bruce & Walker Bob Church hollow glass trout fly rod**, 10ft 2pc, alloy down locking reel seat MCB with original swing label. **Abu Suecia Duet Zoom glass spinning rod** 7ft 2pc, 16" handle, alloy sliding reel seat, MXB. **Unnamed 9ft 2pc spinning rod**, 22" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, cloth bag. (3) **£30-60**
- 184 Hardy Alnwick fibalite spinning rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc, 29" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined tip ring, Bruce & Walker cloth bag **£40-70**
- 185 Trout Fishing Books** to include A Trout Angler's Notebook H.S Joyce, International Trout Flies 1969 W.H Lawrie, Trout Fly Recognition 1979 John Goddard, A History of Fly Fishing for Trout 1973 John Waller Hills, together with seven other books (11) in generally VG-G condition **£20-30**
- 186 Fly-Tying and Fly-Fishing Books** to include Fly-Tying Development and Progress 1972 John Veniard, Lake Flies and their Imitation 1960 C.F Walker, Fly-tying Problems and their Answers 1973 John Veniard and Donald Downs, Fly-Dressing 1980 David J Collyer, Fly-Tying Materials 1973 Eric Leiser, together with five other books (10) in generally good condition with some additional writing to end pages **£30-40**
- 187 Fishing Books** to include Fishing with a Fly 1968, The Fly-Tying Bible 2009 Peter Gathercole, Fly Fishing on Still Water 1981 Sidney Du Broff, Gone Fishing 1960 William Nathan, together with nine other books (13) in generally good condition **£20-30**
- 188 Fishing Books** to include Fur & Feathers Fly-Tying for Trout 1991 Peter Leuver, Creative Fly-Tying and Fly Fishing 1974 Rex Gerlach, The Masters of The Nymph 1979 J Michael Migel and Leonard Wright, A Ring of Wessex Waters 1986 John Ashley-Cooper, together with nine other books (13) in generally good condition with some additional writing to end pages, foxing **£30-40**
- 189 Fishing Books** to include Reflections on the Water 1982 Fred Rashbrook, Still-water Angling 1979 Richard Walker, From the World of Haig-Brown The Master and his Fish 1981, The Leaves and Waterside Sketches 1998 Gordon Mackie, together with nine other books (13) in generally good condition with some additional writing to end pages, foxing, small wear/tear **£30-40**
- 190 Fishing Books** to include Hardy's Book of Fishing 1971 Patrick Annesley, Fishing for Lake Trout 1972 Conrad Voss Bark, Advanced Stillwater Flyfishing 1993 Chris Ogborne, FAO Catalogue of Small Scale Fishing Gear 1975, Fundamentals of Freshwater Fishing Charles Bingham and Tony Allen; together with eight other books (12) in generally good condition with some additional writing to end pages, foxing, small wear/tear **£10-20**
- 191 Fishing Fly/Flies Books** to include Fly Dressing Innovations 1974 Richard Walker, Lake Flies and their Imitation 1960 C F Walker, Trout Flies of Stillwater 1977 John Goddard, Stillwater Flies how & when to fish them 1982 John Goddard, Fly Dressers Guide 1960 John Veniard, Fly Dressers Guide 1964 John Veniard in slipcase, Fly Pattern Encyclopaedia 2000 Gretchen Beatty (7) in generally good condition with some small wear/tear **£20-30**

- 192 Fishing Books** to include A Fly-Rod on many Waters 1961 Sir Robert Saundby, The Essential G E M Skues 1998 Kenneth Robson, Fishing for Big Tench 1986 Barrie Rickards Ray Webb and Martin Gay, Fishing with Gregory Clark 1975, Fishing for Big Pike 1971 Barrie Rickards, Pike Fishing in the 80s 1982 Neville Fickling, Spinning for Pike 1970 R C R Barder, The Angler's Cast 1960 T L Edwards and E Horsfall Turner, together with six other fishing books (14) in generally good condition with some small wear/tear, additional writing **£30-40**
- 193 Fishing & Gun Books** to include Sea Angler's Fishes of Australia 1959 Arthur W Parrot, Fishing for Lake Trout 1972 Conrad Voss Bark, Still Water Fly-Fishing 1970 T C Ivens, Fishing in the Margins 2005 Paul Curtis, together with eleven other books (15) in generally good condition with some small wear/tear, additional writing, foxing **£10-20**
- 194 Fishing Paperback Publications** to include Osprey Angling series books x 5, Tight Lines x 7, together with 18 other publication (30) in generally good condition with some small wear/tear, marks, creases. **£10-20**
- 195 Fishing Books** to include Sea Trout Fishing 1971 Hugh Falkus, The Atlantic Salmon a Vanishing Species 1968 Anthony Netboy, Morrur 1998 Erik Erlandson-Hammargen, together with thirteen other books (16) in generally good condition **£20-30**
- 196 Fishing Books** to include Sea Trout Flies 1988 James Waltham, Salmon Fishing A Practical Guide 1989 Hugh Falkus, Sea Trout Fishing Revised Second Edition 1986 Hugh Falkus; together with thirteen other books (16) in generally good condition with some ex-library, marks, small wear/tear **£20-30**
- 197 Fishing Books**, publications and catalogues to include Hardy's Anglers Guide and Catalogue 1955, The Directory of Scottish Salmon Waters 1995, Where to Fish 1994-1995 D A Orton; together with thirteen other books (16) in generally fair-good condition with some ex-library, marks, small wear/tear **£20-30**
- 198 2x Stanley Gibbons Picture Postcard Albums** in slipcases, each containing 80 fishing postcards from the nineteenth century onwards, all in excellent condition **£80-120**
- 199 Flyfishers Journal** – continuous run of twenty two editions of the biannual journal from Summer 1990 to Winter 2000, all in excellent condition **£40-50**
- 200 Salmon Fishing Books** to include Salmon Flies 1978 Poul Jorgensen, Classic Salmon Flies 1983 James Waltham, Classic Salmon Flies History and Patterns 1991 Mikael Frodin, The Art of the Atlantic Salmon Fly 1987 J.D Bates, (4); in very good-good condition with some small wear/tear **£20-30**
- 201 Period Fishing Books** to include The Art of Angling 1955 Bernard Venables, Trout Fishing in Brooks Its Science and Art 1920 G Garrow-Green, Salmon Fishing 1950 W J M Menzies, Trout Fishing 1943 H D Turing, Modern Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing 1938 Major Kenneth Dawson, Salmon Secrets Shared Captain 1950 A P R Smith, Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing from all Angles 1929 Eric Teverner, Modern Trout Fishing 1942 W Carter Platts, Sea-Trout Fishing 1929 R C Bridgett (9); in generally in good condition with some foxing, marks, small wear/tear **£40-50**

- 202 Fishing Books** to include The Trout Fly Dresser's Cabinet of Devices or How to Tie Flies for Trout and Grayling Fishing 1899 H G McClelland, Successful Fishing for Salmon and Sea-Trout 1951 Major Kenneth Dawson, Fishing with Mr Crabtree in all Waters 1968 Hal Mount and John Mills, Fly Fishing for Salmon 1951 Richard Waddington, Dick Walker's Trout Fishing 1982 Richard Walker, Still-Water Angling 1955 Richard Walker, No Need to Lie 1964 Richard Walker, and a Will Chambers & Co four page fishing catalogue (8); in generally fair/good condition with some paper loss to dust jackets, wear/tear, foxing, marks. **£60-80**
- 203 Fishing Catalogues** – twenty-two editions of the Mullock's Fishing catalogue 2008-2015 and twenty-two editions of the Angling Auctions catalogue 2010-2022, all in excellent condition **£40-60**
- 204 13x binders of the Classic Angling magazine** from 1999-2023, all in excellent condition (150+) **£50-60**
- 205 'BB' A Symposium** 2010 Bryan Holden (signed) deluxe limited edition hardcover book (11/20), leather bound gold embossed and in slipcase, excellent condition **£80-120**
- 206 A Child Alone: The Memoirs of 'BB'** Illustrated by D J Watkins-Pitchford, Centenary Edition 2005 leather bound hardcover book in slipcase, signed by Chris Yates, limited edition (13/95), in excellent condition **£80-120**
- 207 The Shooting Man's Bedside Book** by B B 1948 leather bound, good condition with foxing and additional writing to end pages, small wear to spine **£30-40**
- 208 5x hardcover books by 'BB' and illustrated by D J Watkins-Pitchford** to include The Quiet Fields 1981, The Naturalist's Bedside Book 1980, Letters from Compton Deverell 1950, The Countryman's Bedside Book 1949 and Tide's Ending 1950, generally in good condition with some missing dust jackets, foxing, additional writing to end pages **£80-100**
- 209 Mixed books by 'BB' and illustrated by D J Watkins-Pitchford** to include The Forest of Boland Light Railway 1976, Billbadger and the Secret Weapon 1983 (ex-library), The Little Grey Men 1978, The Little Grey Men go down the bright Stream 1979, BB The Little Grey Men 1965, Lord of the Forest 1975, The Forest of Boland Light Railway 1955, The Little Grey Men 2001, The Badgers of Bearshanks 1961, Down the Bright Stream 1978, The Forest of Boland Light Railway 1984, BB's Fairy Book Meeting Hill 1948, generally in good-fair condition with some small paper loss, missing dust jackets, foxing, additional writing to end pages **£100-120**
- 210 Mixed books by 'BB' and illustrated by D J Watkins-Pitchford** to include The Fisherman's Bedside Book 1959, 'BB' Fisherman's Folly 1987, Wild Lone The Story of a Pytchley Fox 1951, Brendon Chase 1978 (ex-library), Letters from the Round House 1965-1970 'BB' and Gordon Wright (signed limited edition 264/400) 2006, The Fisherman's Bedside Book 1996, Confessions of a Carp Fisher 1997, BB's Birds 2007 limited edition (168/950) signed by Bryan Holden, (8) in generally very good-good condition with some small paper loss, foxing, additional writing to end pages **£80-100**
- 211 Mixed books by 'BB' and illustrated by D J Watkins-Pitchford** to include Brendon Chase 1947, The Little Grey Men 1975, A Summer on the Nene limited edition (412/600), Ramblings of a Sportsman-Naturalist 1979 ex-library, The Sportsman's Bedside Book 1948, The White Road Westwards 2001, Manka Sky Gipsy 1979 ex-library, More Stories of the Wild 1977, (8) in generally VG-G condition with some small wear/tear **£60-80**
- 212 Mixed books** to include 'BB' Fisherman's Folly 1987, Trout and how to Catch Them 1970 Kenneth Mansfield, The Hardy Book of Flies, The Autumn Road to the Isles 1959 'BB', Jess Miller The Dunkeld Collection Hardy Reels 2004, all in good condition with some small wear/tear **£20-30**

- 213 Mr Crabtree Books** to include Fishing with Mr Crabtree in all Waters 2nd Impression, Mr Crabtree Goes Fishing - a Guide in Pictures to Fishing Round the Year 1952 Bernard Venables 2nd impression, and Mr Crabtree Goes Fishing A Guide in Pictures to Fishing Round the Year 1950 Bernard Venables, first edition (3) all in good condition with some small wear/tear **£40-50**
- 214 3x Vintage hardcover Fishing Books** to include Drop Me a Line 1953 Maurice Ingham and Richard Walker, At the Tail of the Weir 1932 Patrick Chambers, Days among the Pike and Perch 1924 J W Martin, generally in good-fair condition with some paper loss to dust jacket, foxing, marks, additional writing to end pages **£60-80**
- 215 Vintage hardcover Fishing Books** to include Bernard Venables Guide to Angling Waters South-West England 1954, Salmon 1971 Arthur Oglesby (signed), Modern Trout Flies 1972 W H Lawrie, Grayling 1968 R V Righyni, Badminton Library Fishing (Pike and other Coarse Fish) 1885 (5); in generally VG-G condition with some small wear/tear **£40-50**
- 216 Collection of vintage fishing lure spinners** by Abu, Mepps, metal and wood Devons, some handmade brass fish shape lures, in two plastic compartment boxes. (2) **£40-50**
- 217 Double sided tackle case** holding a quantity of plastic and wood plugs, assorted hooks and terminal tackle **£30-40**
- 218 Mixed selection of fresh and saltwater lures**, including jointed plugs, rubber frog, metal spinners, hooks and terminal tackle **£30-40**
- 219 Fine collection of 72 handmade floats**, including quills, balsa and cork on cane, in Avon, Zoomer and perch bobber patterns, come in a 3 layer wooden box 14"x9" **£50-75**
- 220 Box of handmade floats by Andy Bachelor**, dated 2009, in quill and balsa, assorted patterns include 3x fluted river floats, comes in polished wooden box 10"x6" **£75-100**
- 221 Black japanned cantilever tackle box by Alex Martin of Glasgow**, measuring 10"x5"x5", hinged lid, wallet to underside, lift out compartment tackle tray, assorted lures and accessories, fine **£50-75**
- 222 Five Vintage Salmon Fly Brooches, British made** in original packets, No.1 Loch Awe, No.3 Loch Ashie, No.5 Loch Alder, No.7 Loch Assynt and No.12 Loch Arklett in incorrect box (5) **£30-50**
- 223 Set of 3 embroidered salmon flies**, Jock Scott, Thunder and Lightning and Silver Doctor, mounted in glazed wooden frames 11" x 9 1/2" (3) **£30-40**
- 224 Vintage Old Pal floating minnow bucket, galvanised tin**, 9 1/2" diameter, removable inner bucket with ventilated hinged lid, decorative graphics to the main body **£30-40**
- 225 3x Vintage boxed American lures**, 2x Lucky Louie, and 1x Jimmy plastic plug, very decorative boxes (3) **£30-40**
- 226 Scarce Farlow Contratac fishing line reviver kit**, in original box with 11 Panton Street, Haymarket, London address, internal label and contents **£40-50**
- 227 Peetz fishing reel alarm clock, 5" diameter**, battery compartment and controls to rear, every angler should have one **£20-30**
- 228 Box of assorted fly tying materials, fly vice and tools**, a 4 layer wooden fly reservoir holding a good mix of wet/dry flies, plus lures and other fly fishing accessories **£40-50**
- 229 Selection of predator lures, plastic plugs, metal spoons**, and a box of general terminal tackle. (2) **£20-30**
- 230 Good collection of trout/salmon flies and accessories**, including 2x wooden reservoirs, with large number of flies, 2x packets of salmon flies, a Wave Popper life jacket, various accessories including click on glasses, wader studs, hip flask and more **£50-75**
- 231 Box containing quantity of salmon and trout flies**, including tubes and Waddingtons, a box of fly tying materials, feathers and fur, a/f. (Qty) **£40-50**

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <p>232 Collection of lures and spinners, including, Toby, Mepps, Flying C, various plastic plugs, in collection of boxes, plus pike tackle. (Qty)</p> | <p>£30-40</p> | <p>240 Rare vintage Cleopatra lure, 1.5" long, fin stamped "Patent", painted eyes, braised treble on split wing, fine early example</p> | <p>£500-700</p> |
| <p>233 Multi drawer wooden fly tiers cabinet, 16" x 11 x 8", containing variety of fly silks, threads, makers include Lureflash, Turrall, Veniard and others</p> | <p>£50-75</p> | <p>241 Hardy Bros "The Golden Prince" 7/8 alloy trout fly reel with spare spool, 3 ¼" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, brown handle, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check, 'U' shaped alloy line guide, MZC. (Note quarter frame missing)</p> | <p>£110-150</p> |
| <p>234 Mixed collection of fly tying materials, including feathers, varnish, hooks, plus various tools</p> | <p>£30-40</p> | <p>242 Orvis Battenkill Disc 7/8 made in England alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/8" perforated spool and frame, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, MZC. Very light rim wear, runs well</p> | <p>£60-90</p> |
| <p>235 6x boxes of game fishing flies, Mayflies and Daddy Long Legs with knobbly knees (much like its previous owner), a Wheatley alloy black finish box, containing 50 double/treble hook salmon flies, a Fox deep box with single, double and treble salmon flies, a box of tubes and Waddingtons, a Leeda box of trout lures, and a comp lite box holding good selection of buzzers, gold heads and shrimps. (Qty)</p> | <p>£60-80</p> | <p>243 Abu Ambassadeur 5000 multiplier, counter balanced handle, star tensioner, on/off check, good free spool, runs very well. In original case, light use</p> | <p>£50-80</p> |
| <p>236 A Leatherman PST 2 multi tool, like new with papers and box, a Leatherman super tool with belt fitting, original pouch and a multi blade pocket knife, with the all important cork screw, in pouch. (3)</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>244 Orvis Battenkill Disc 7/8 made in England alloy trout fly reel with spare spool, 3 3/8" perforated spool and frame, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. In Sportfish double zip case. Very light use</p> | <p>£70-110</p> |
| <p>237 Fine Richard Wheatley multi layer polished wood fly reservoir box, 11" x 6" x 2 ½", containing large collection of unused salmon flies, in single, double and treble hook format, many with Donegal Fly Co, paper tags, the lower compartment section carries selection of Waddington and tube flies in various sizes</p> | <p>£60-80</p> | <p>245 Scientific Anglers System 2 alloy trout fly reel with spare spool, 2 5/8" narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Reel in Sportfish neoprene pouch. Very light use</p> | <p>£40-70</p> |
| <p>238 Large collection of vintage dead bait mounts, including Hardy, Abbey, Archer and others, leaded and standard, prawn mounts, some in original packets, red painted shrimp and prawn/ salmon mounts</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>246 Sierra XDA 7/9 alloy trout fly reel, 3 ¾" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear tensioner, silent check. In Orvis pouch. Ron Thompson Dynadisc 8/9 alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/8" wide perforated spool and frame, 2 screw latch, counter balanced wood handle, rear tensioner, silent check, in manufacturer's neoprene pouch. Very light use</p> | <p>£40-70</p> |
| <p>239 Collection of Hardy vintage lures including Crocodile mount, in early card box with metal corners, Prawn mounts, natural bait spinners, Greenwell spoon, Phantom and metal minnows, good lot. (Qty)</p> | <p>£100-150</p> | <p>247 Hardy Bros "The Sunbeam" alloy 9/10 salmon fly reel, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, clear agate (no marks) moveable line guide, large rear spindle tensioner, constant check. MZC. Very light use</p> | <p>£80-130</p> |

- 248 Abu Ambassadeur 6500C multiplier reel**, counter balanced handle, star drag, on/off check, spindle tensioner, good free spool. In case and instructions, runs well, light use **£60-90**
- 249 Abu Cardinal 66 LHW reel**, good bail, on/off check, rear tensioner, push button spool release, saltwater proof. Light use, runs smooth **£50-80**
- 250 Orvis Battenkill Disc 8/9 alloy trout fly reel and spare spool, made in England**, 3 ½" wide perforated spool and frame, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Both in MZC. Light use, runs well **£70-110**
- 251 Shimano ST 10000RA Baitrunner fixed spool reel**, good bail, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, good free spool, push button spool. Light use, runs well **£30-60**
- 252 Orvis Battenkill Disc 7/8 alloy trout fly reel**, made in England, 3 3/8" perforated spool/ frame, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, MZC. Light use **£60-90**
- 253 Penn Squidder No 140 multiplier reel**, counter balanced 'T' handle, star brake, on/off check, good free spool with accessories and boxed spare spool. **Penn Peerless No 9 multiplier**, counter balance 'T' handle, star back, on/off check, good free spool Runs well. (2) **£40-70**
- 254 A collection of fly reel in need of some TLC:** 1x Allcock Aerialite 3 ¾" reel, working (needs a good clean/service). 1x Jeta Mk 2, 3 ½" reel, working but needs a clean/service. 1x Youngs Beaudex 3 ½" reel, missing pawls. 1x Olympic 440 3 ½" reel. Okay, missing screw for foot. (4) **£20-50**
- 255 Abu Cardinal 84 fixed spool reel with spare spool**, counter balanced handle, good bail, rear tensioner, runs well. **Abu closed face reel** with spare spool. **Mitchell 300 fixed spool**, good bail, on/off check, runs okay. (3) **£30-60**
- 256 Scientific Anglers System 2 alloy trout fly reel with spare spool**, 2 5/8" ventilated wide spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Reel in neoprene pouch. Very light use, runs well **£40-70**
- 257 Hardy Bros "Marquis Salmon No 2" ally fly reel with 2x spare spools**, 4 1/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light rim wear. Reel in MZC and spools in Orvis pouches. Runs very well **£100-150**
- 258 Orvis Battenkill Disc 7/8 alloy fly reel** made in England, 3 3/8" perforated spool/frame, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check, MZC. Very light use, runs well **£60-90**
- 259 A fine Chris Lythe "Scotton Long Trotter" alloy centre pin reel**, 4 ½" x 1" wide ventilated 6 spoke spool, twin handles, spoke tensioner and spool latch, rear on/off check. Best collector's condition with Chris Lythe cloth pouch and original reel certificate and care instructions. Superb **£500-700**
- 260 Hardy Bros "The Sunbeam" alloy trout fly reel LHW trout fly reel**, 2 ¾" spool, horseshoe latch, black handle, constant check, brass line guide and foot. Good finish, runs very well **£70-110**
- 261 C Farlow Maker, 191 The Strand London, brass plate wind reel**, 3" wide spool, large domed handle, constant check (kinks in foot). In block leather 'D' shape case, good stitching on strap and buckle. Both look very original **£50-90**
- 262 A collection of small brass reels, as follows:** 1x Crockart & Sons, Stirling, plate wind, 2 ¾" reel, handle replaced. 1x Carter & Co London Patent 2 ½" brass and ebonite plate wind reel, perforated spool/frame, foot missing one corner, runs ok. 1x unnamed 3" winch, curved arm with brown handle, constant check. (3) **£30-70**
- 263 Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 5/8" narrow ventilated spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, agate line guide, smooth alloy foot, MZC. Light use, runs well (spool screw broken) **£80-140**

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>264 Hardy Bros “Marquis Salmon No 2” alloy fly reel, 4 1/8” ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, ribbed brass foot. Very light rim wear, MZC. Runs very well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£80-120</p> | <p>274 3x Westin Scandinavia W13 carbon sea bass rods, 9ft 1” 2pc, MH 12-432g composite grips, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MXB. All look unused, swing labels attached. (3)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-80</p> |
| <p>265 Hardy Bros “The Perfect” alloy trout fly reel, 3 5/8” ventilated spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, smoke agate line guide (no chips or cracks), alloy foot. Light rim wear, MZC. Runs very well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£90-160</p> | <p>275 Bruce & Walker Mk IV G.SU compound taper hollow glass rod, 11ft 2pc, 31” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use.</p> <p>Bruce & Walker Mk IV G 10ft 2pc compound taper hollow glass rod, 30” alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use. (2)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-80</p> |
| <p>266 Hardy Alnwick “Hardy” graphite carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 2pc line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined rings throughout, MCB, light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>276 Hardy Alnwick “The Salmon Fly” hollow glass salmon fly rod, 12ft 6” 3pc, line 9#, 24” handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-90</p> |
| <p>267 Hardy Alnwick “Hardy Favourite” graphite carbon trout fly rod, 10ft 6” 3pc line 7/8#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB, light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£70-100</p> | <p>277 Bruce & Walker “The Trotter” compound taper hollow glass rod, 11 1/2ft 3pc (inc detachable handle), 28” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip rings, MXB. Light use.</p> <p>Bruce & Walker CTM hollow glass float rod, 12ft 2pc, 26” handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use. (2)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-80</p> |
| <p>268 Hardy Alnwick “Hardy” graphite carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 6” 2pc line 8/9#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB, light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>278 Bruce & Walker Mk IV Avon G compound taper rod, 10ft 2pc, 28” handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£100-130</p> |
| <p>269 Hardy Alnwick “Hardy” graphite carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 2pc line 9010#, uplocking alloy reel seat, 4” butt extension, MCB (a little tatty), light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>279 Bruce & Walker Summer Spinner medium light hollow glass rod, 8ft 2pc, 21” handle with alloy sliding reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use.</p> <p>Drennan Mk IV Tench Float carbon rod, 13ft 3pc, 25” handle with down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB, very light use. (2)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-80</p> |
| <p>270 Hardy Alnwick graphite salmon deluxe fly rod, 15ft 4” 3pc line 10#, 27” handle, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt/tip ring, MCB, light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£100-140</p> | <p>280 Hardy Alnwick “The Fibalite Spinning” glass rod, 7/8 lbs, 8ft 2pc, 19” handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined tip ring, MCB, light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£70-110</p> |
| <p>271 Hardy Alnwick “Hardy Favourite” graphite spinning rod, 11ft 2pc CW 1 ½ oz, 28” handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£70-100</p> | <p>281 Hardy Alnwick “The Richard Walker” Reservoir Superlite hollow glass trout fly rod, 9ft 3” 2pc, line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, MCB. Very light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-90</p> |
| <p>272 Hardy Alnwick “Hardy Favourite” graphite fly rod, 10ft 2pc line 4/5#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB, very light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>282 Hardy Alnwick Jet Fibalite spinning glass rod, 8ft 6” 2pc, 7/8 lbs, 22” handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined tip ring, MCB, light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£80-110</p> |
| <p>273 Hardy Alnwick carbon match float/trotting coarse rod, 13ft 3pc, 27” handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with lined butt/tip ring, MCB. Very light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-90</p> | |

- 283 Hardy Alnwick Fibalite Spinning No 2 glass rod**, 10ft 2pc, 29" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, MCB, very light use **£50-70**
- 284 Bruce & Walker "Highlander" hollow glass salmon fly rod**, 12ft 3pc, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, alloy sliding reel fittings, MCB, light use **£50-70**
- 285 Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Reservoir Superlite hollow glass trout fly rod**, 9ft 3" 2pc, line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, MCB. Very light use, plastic still on handle **£60-100**
- 286 A scarce Hardy Alnwick spinning 2lb fibalite rod**, 6ft 1 1/2" 2pc, 3 1/2" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined tip ring, MCB. Very light use – very nice **£180-280**
- 287 Hardy Bros alloy rod tube 54" x 1 1/2"** push top, good Hardy label with Rod in Hand trademark. Wear for age **£40-70**
- 288 Hardy Mitre Truecast glass trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, MCB (short), light use **£30-60**
- 289 McHardys of Carlisle hollow glass trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc, line 7/9# alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£30-60**
- 290 Davenport & Fordham Truecast glass trout fly rod "The Grapham Rod"** 9ft 6" 2pc, line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, cloth bag, light use. **Sundridge British made Powerfly glass trout fly rod**, 9ft 3" 2pc, line 8#, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined butt rings, cloth bag. Very light use, plastic still on handle. (2) **£40-70**
- 291 Mullock Madeley and Mullock's Auction Fishing Catalogues**, thirty eight editions from 2000-2020, together with two other fishing catalogues, all in very good condition with some small marks, additional writing on front **£15-25**
- 292 Fishing Books** to include Modern Trout Fly Dressing 1950 Roger Woolley, Fishing Fortunes and Misfortunes 1942 G D Luard, The Spawning Run 1970 William Humphrey, Angler's Creel c1944 Alexandra Wanless, Salmon and Sea-Trout c1905 Sir Herbert Maxwell, Silver The Life Story of an Atlantic Salmon 1946 Roderick Haig-Brown, Trout and how to Catch Them 1920 P Castle, The Experienced Angler or Angling Improved 1969 Colonel Robert Venables, A Fisherman's Notes to his Son c1943 Norman E Hill, together with four other hardcover books, (13) in generally good condition with some small wear/tear, marks, foxing, additional writing **£40-50**
- 293 The Book of the Perch** by The Perch Fishers 1990 Peter Rogers and Steve Burke, hardcover book in very good condition with small foxing to end pages **£30-40**
- 294 Fishing Books** to include Regional Angling Literature 1979 R J W Coleby, Top Ten Tactics for the major species from ten leading specialist anglers 1983 Bruce Vaughan, Salmon Secrets Shared 1950 Captain A P R Smith, Loch Fishing for Trout 1963 H T B Bentley, The Development of Modern Stillwater Fishing 1974 David Jacques (signed), Salmon Fishing A Practical Guide 1984 Hugh Falkus, together with twelve other books (17) in generally good condition with some small wear/tear, additional writing, foxing, marks **£20-30**
- 295 Fishing Books** to include Nymph Fishing in Practice 1977 Oliver Kite, An Angler's Entomology 1956 J R Harris, Angling Letters of G E M Skues 1975 C F Walker, The Painted Stream A River Warden's Life 1985 Robin Armstrong, together with thirteen other books (17); in generally good condition with some small wear/tear, additional writing, foxing, marks **£30-40**

- 296 Fishing Books** to include The Finer Points of Fly Fishing for Salmon 1989 Neil Graesser, The Best of Dick Walker's Coarse Fishing 1988 Peter Maskell, The Angler's Companion 1958 Bernard Venables, Flyfishing for Salmon An Introduction 1995 Colin McKelvie, Heaven on a Stick Fly Fishing around the World 1994 Chris Hole, together with fifteen other books (20); in generally good condition with some small wear/tear, additional writing, foxing, marks **£20-30**
- 297 Vintage fishing books** to include Fisherman's Knots & Wrinkles 1928 W A Hunter, Fly-Leaves from a Fisherman's Diary 1910 Captain G E Sharp, Sea Trout and Occasional Salmon 1948 Jeffery Bluett, Fly Fishing 1943 W Keith Rollo, Salmon Taking Times 1965 R V Righyni, Matching the Hatch A Practical guide to imitation of insects found on Eastern and western trout waters 1955 Ernest Schwiebert, Modern Salmon Fishing 1947 Antony Bridges, Trout Problems 1948 H D Turing, Still Water Fly-Fishing 1952 T C Ivens, The Running of the Salmon 1954 Eric Taverner and A Barrington Browne, (10) in generally good condition with some small paper loss, small wear/tear, additional writing, foxing, marks **£50-60**
- 298 Vintage fishing books** to include Walton's Delight 1953 George Brennand, The Angler's England 1938 Patrick Chalmers x2, Fishing for Trout and Salmon 1945 Terence Horsley, Fisherman Naturalist 1946 Anthony Buxton, Fishing Nowadays 1951 George Brennand, Modern Trout Fishing 1954 W Carter Platts, Any Luck? 1935 Eugene Connett, The Enterprising Angler 1950 W A Adamson, Rhymes of Flood and Field 1931 Patrick Chalmers, (10) in generally good-fair condition with some paper loss, wear/tear, additional writing, foxing, marks **£40-50**
- 299 Fishing Books** to include Clear Water Trout Fishing with Worm 1985 Sidney Spencer, Tie a Fly Catch a Trout 1976 S R Slaymaker, Queen of the River 1961 Roy Saunders, Fly Patterns An International Gide 1986 Taff Price, The Masters on the Dry Fly 1977 J Michael Migel, Angling in Art 1991 Tom Quinn, Coverts & Casts 1946 William Schaldach, The New Compleat Angler 1983 Stephen Downes and Martin Knowelden, together with twelve other books (20); in generally in good condition with some small paper loss, small wear/tear, additional writing, foxing, marks **£20-30**
- 300 Fishing Books** to include The Spirit of the Pond 1996 Tom O'Reilly, The Fisherman's Companion 2005 John Buckland, Where the Bright Waters Meet Harry 1969 Plunket Greene, The Nature of Trout 2005 Nick Giles, Reflections of a Countryman 1982 Fred J Taylor (signed), Border Reflections 1979 Lord Home, In the Ring of the Rise 1995 Vincent Marinaro, together with eleven other books (18) in generally in good condition with some small paper loss, small wear/tear, additional writing, foxing, marks **£20-30**
- 301 Vintage fishing books** to include The Fisherman's Vade Mecum 1952 G W Maunsell, The Badminton Library Sea Fishing 1895 John Bickerdyke, Casting Around R.N Stewart, the Roving Angler 1933 Herbert Palmer, Fish: Their Habits and Haunts 1883 Lorenzo Prouty, Life in Ponds and Streams 1935 W Furneaux, Fishing Fantasy A Salmon Fisherman's Note-Book 1949 J Hughes-Parry, Heron Lake A Norfolk Year 1948 Leslie Paul, An Album of the Chalk Streams 1946 E A Barton, Coverts & Casts 1946 William Schaldach (10); in generally good-fair condition with some paper loss, wear/tear, additional writing, foxing, marks. **£40-50**

- 302 Vintage fishing books** to include A Handy Guide to Dry-Fly Fishing 1894 Cotswold Isys, The Technique of Freshwater Fishing and Tackle Tinkering 1952 W E Davies, Fireside Fishing A Book of Angling Yarns 1928 A Countney Williams, Sometimes an Angler 1947 Henry Maurice, Fisherman Naturalist 1947 Anthony Buxton, Fly Fishing for Trout 1935 R D'Oyly Hemingway, River Keeper The Life of William James Lunn 1947 John Waller Hills, Grayling Fishing 1939 W Carter Platts, Running Water 1943 E A Barton, To Be a Fisherman 1955 Roy Beddington (10); in generally good-fair condition with some paper loss, wear/tear, additional writing, foxing, marks **£50-60**
- 303 Antique Fishing Books** to include Concise Treatise on the The Art of Angling 1814 by Thomas Best and Bowlker's Art of Angling 1826, two books in poor condition with missing boards/spine, paper loss, marks, additional writing, foxing, ideal for restoration **£30-50**
- 304 Bacon's New Map of the River Thames -** from its source to the sea 1869, board backed fold out map with tape repairs, ideal for restoration **£20-40**
- 305 2x Victorian Sea Angling Fishing Books** to include Practical Sea Fishing A Handbook for Sea Anglers 1905 P L Haslope and Letters to Young Sea-Fishers John Bickerdyke 1898, both in good condition for age with some small paper loss to spine, wear, marks, ideal for restoration **£20-30**
- 306 2x Victorian fishing books** to include Routledge's Handbook of Fishing with illustrations c1870, and Angling or How to Angle, and Where to go by Robert Blakey c1877; both books in poor condition with detached boards wear/tear, marks, additional writing, ideal for restoration **£20-30**
- 307 3x Vintage Fishing Books** to include Red Palmer: A Practical Treatise on Fly-Fishing 1893 James Tayler, The Fisherman's Vade Mecum by G W Maunsell 1942 and 1952, mixed condition with some small paper loss, marks, foxing, wear/tear, ideal for restoration **£20-30**
- 308 3x Antique fishing books** to include The Angler's Guide, being a plain and complete practical treatise on the Art of Angling by T F Salter 1841, The Practical Angler or The Art of Trout-fishing by W C Stewart 1857 and Letters to Young Sea Fishers John Bickerdyke 1898; mixed condition with some paper loss, marks, foxing, additional writing, wear/tear, ideal for restoration **£30-40**
- 309 The Compleat Angler by Izaak Walton** – five different versions of the book to include The Compleat Angler or the contemplative man's recreation: being a discourse of fish & fishing not unworthy the perusal of most Anglers with illustrations by James Thorpe c1911 Hodder & Stoughton, The Compleat Angler Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton undated published by Walter Edwards, The Compleat Angler introduction by Andrew Lang 1939 Everyman's Library Ernest Rhys, The Compleat Angler published by Chatto & Windus 1903, The Compleat Angler published by Adam and Charles Black 1950, mixed condition with some missing spines, marks, foxing, wear/tear, paper loss, ideal for restoration **£40-50**

- 310 The Compleat Angler by Izaak Walton** – six different versions of the book to include The Complete Angler undated published by George Routledge & Sons, The Complete Angler by Christopher Davies undated published by Frederick Warne & Co, The Compleat Angler introduction by Andrew Lang 1939 Everyman’s Library Ernest Rhys, The Compleat Angler with wood-engravings by Gertrude Hermes 1939 Penguin Books, The Compleat Angler The World’s Classics undated, and The Complete Angler or the Contemplative Man’s Recreation 1886 Cassell & Company, mixed condition with some paper loss, marks, foxing, wear/tear, ideal for restoration **£40-50**
- 311 A collection of Mr Crabtree Books** to include Mr Crabtree’s Book of Fishing for Boys 1968, Mr Crabtree’s Fishing Gift Book 1969, Fishing with the Experts A Daily Mirror Crabtree Book 1974, Mr Crabtree’s Guide to good Fishing Tackle 1969, Mr Crabtree’s Fishing with the Experts 1978 and Fishing with Mr Crabtree in all Waters 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th impressions, fair-good condition with water marks, foxing, wear/tear to the paperback editions **£20-30**
- 312 Fishing Books** to include In Pursuit of Carp and Catfish 1986 Kevin Maddocks, Travels with a Two Piece 1985 John Bailey The Complete Specimen Hunter 1989 Tony Miles, together with eleven other fishing books (14) in generally very good-good condition **£5-10**
- 313 Vintage Fishing Books** to include Trout Fishing 1943 H D Turing, The Practical Angler 1944 W C Stewart, Holiday Trout Fishing 1943 H S Joyce, Fishing A Comprehensive Guide to Freshwater Angling 1947 Ernest A Aris, Coarse Fishing 1948 J H R Bazley, Thread Line Angling 1948 Alexandra Wanless, Salar the Salmon 1948 Henry Williamson, Let’s Go Fishing 1946 L Vernon Bates, A Trout and Salmon Fisherman for Seventy Five Years 1948 Edward R Hewitt, Within the Streams 1949 John Hillaby, The Young Angler 1940 W Carter Platts, British Anglers Natural History 1946 E G Boulenger (12) mixed condition with some small paper loss, marks, foxing, wear/tear **£30-40**
- 314 Vintage Fishing Books** to include The Fishes of the British Isles 1925 J Travis Jenkins, Fishing 1926 Arthur Sharp, Practical Angling Hints and Recipes 1939 William Lawrie, Coarse Fishing 1912 H T Sheringham, Sea Fish c1905 F G Aflalo, The Gentle Art 1911 Henry Lamond, Sea Fishing 1911 C O Minchin, Thread-line Angling Questions Answered 1933 Alexandra Wanless, South Country Fisherman 1935 Lancelot Peart, Bernard Venables guide to Angling Waters South West England 1954, (10) mixed condition with some small paper loss, marks, foxing, wear/tear **£60-80**
- 315 Vintage Fishing Books** to include Character in Fish and How to Identify Them 1938 Clifford Bower-Shore, Sportsman’s Library Sea Fishing 1935 Major D P Lea Birch, Where to Fish The Field Guide to the Fishing in the Rivers & Lakes of the World c1931 H D Turing, Sea Fish c1905 F G Aflalo, Trout and How to Catch Them 1938 Pat Castle, Mirror of Angling 1937 E Marshall-Hardy, Alexander and Angling 1936 R Sinclair Carr, The Letters of Two Fisherman 1930 Hugh Copley, Tackle Making For Anglers 1938 L Vernon Bates, Casting Tackle and Methods 1922 O W Smith, (10) in mixed condition with some small paper loss, marks, foxing, wear/tear **£40-50**

- 316 Vintage Fishing Books** to include Trout and How to Catch them 1958 Pat Castle, Fishing When, Where and How to Fish 1926 Arthur Sharp, Angling Magazine 1952 bound volume, Calling all Sea-Fishers 1950 Alan D'Egville, The Book of the All-Round Angler c1888 John Bickerdyke, The Angler's Week-End Book 1942 Eric Taverner and John Moore, Let's Go Fishing 1946 L Vernon Bates, Sea Fishing with the Experts 1956 Jack Thorndike, Sea Angling 1956 Derek Fletcher, Angling Ways 1956 E Marshall-Hardy (poor), Thames Triumphant 1943 Sydney R Jones, (11) in mixed condition with some small paper loss, marks, foxing, wear/tear **£30-40**
- 317 Fishing publications and annuals** to include Angler's Mail Annual 1973-1988 missing 1974, 1983 and 1985, Boy's World Fishing Annual 1964, Angling Times Yearbook 1898 and 1990, and various other fishing magazines and publications, generally in good condition with some small wear/tear, marks **£5-10**
- 318 Lonsdale Library and Observer's Fishing Books** to include **Londale Library** – Seatrout Fishing 1969 ex-library, Trout Fishing From All Angles 1933, Angler's Fishes Their Natural History 1957, Fine Angling for Coarse Fish 1930, Sea Fishing 1949, **Observer's** – Coarse Fishing 1976 and 1979, Freshwater Fishers 1959, 1978, Freshwater Fishes of the British Isles 1941, Sea and Seashore 1968, Sea Fishes 1960 x3, 1966, 1974 x2, Sea Fishing 1980, together with two hardcover books – Small Fry and Bait Fishes 1958 Kenneth Mansfield, Flatfish and How to Catch Them 1957 (20); in mixed condition with some marks, wear/tear, foxing **£20-30**
- 319 Anglers Log Book published by Marjoy Publications** and Fly Fishing Register published by Martyn Watts Sporting Publications, both in good unused condition **£10-20**
- 320 Vintage Fishing Books** to include Fisherman's Manual Fish and how to catch them 1942 J P Moreton and W A Hunter, Catching the Wily Sea-Trout 1946 A R Harris Cass, Come Sea Fishing with Me 1954 Richard Arnold, Fly-Fishing for Duffers 1944 R D Peck, A Fisherman's Recollections 1944 Norman Hill, Inshore Sea Fishing 1949 W S Forsyth, Sea-Fishing from the Shore 1940 A R Harris Cass, Catching Trout 1944 T H Barnes, Fishing for Trout and Salmon 1947 Terence Horsley, The Fish Gate 1943 Michael Graham, A River Never Sleeps 1948 Roderick Haig-Brown, Fly Fishing 1944 W Keith Rollo, Sea-Angling Modern Methods and Tackle 1952 Alan Young, A Creel of Willow 1957 W H Canaway ex-library, Modern Sea Fishing From Bass to Tunny 1950 Eric Cooper, together with four Lonsdale Library fishing books (19); in mixed condition with some paper loss, marks, foxing, wear/tear **£50-60**
- 321 Rare Stephenson Spiral Spinner c1898**, 3" metal bait stamped "Farlow's, 191 The Strand London", reference Sandford. C (Best of British Baits) **£180-220**
- 322 Two glass eyed Norwich spoons**, 1 ¼", 1 ½" bar spoon with red wool hook, both good. (2) **£100-150**
- 323 Rare Hardy Larmouth brass big game disgorger**, 7 ½" long, with twin hook releasing slots, centrally stamped "Hardy's, Alnwick", fine condition **£100-200**
- 324 Selection of 5 leather swallow tail and wagtail vintage lures**, including a rare Hardy 6" example, with wire traces and trebles, good collector lot. (5) **£60-80**
- 325 Collection of boxed and loose Abu lures**, models include Record Pirk, Egon, Toby, Lil Oringen plus others **£30-50**
- 326 Collection of 8 Allcock vintage Feathero baits**, 7 x minnows ranging 1 ½"-3", part and complete boxes, and a 1 ¼" Feathero spoon **£40-60**

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>327 Rare silver medal awarded to A P Barnes, 1933 for a Bull Huss 14lb 1 ½ oz, in presentation velvet lined box. Note: Alfred Barnes was the designer and maker of Percy Wadham lures, 23.5 grams weight</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£150-250</p> | <p>336 Collection of 10 vintage Hardy lures, including 2 x 1 ¼" Fly minnows, Patent leather tail minnow, Hardy anti kink spoons, in 2 different patterns, 3" Keel head Phantom, an anti kink 2" Devon and 2 others in packets. (Qty)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£75-100</p> |
| <p>328 Collection of 66 vintage fishing post cards and booklets, including a rare Milward's Fill The Creel hook packet, comic and scenic views, including Hardy factory post cards in a Disney album</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-80</p> | <p>337 Collection of vintage Hardy boxed and carded lures, comprising Golden Sprat, Special Phantom, Sand Eel spinner and Wobbler, Bead Mount Pennell and Weatheral</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£80-120</p> |
| <p>329 4x empty float/fly boxes, 2 and 3 layer, up to size 15"x12"x2"</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-30</p> | <p>338 Mixed selection of vintage lures including 2 x Foreman's "Flick It", floating minnows, with instructions in box, 5 x Feathero Devons 2"-3", and 2 x 3" leather wagtail baits, all good. (Qty)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£80-120</p> |
| <p>330 Extremely rare salesman sample case of Devaux fishing flies, approximately 300 examples, with accompanying bound reference catalogue and guide, the flies mounted on foam strip with ID plates below, the case having 2 hinge leather covered double sided trays, overall, the suitcase is 24" x 16" x 7", with original lock and keys</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£250-350</p> | <p>339 An impressive collection of approximately 400 unused salmon/sea trout flies, tied on black treble hooks, sizes 1" - 1 ½", a number of red painted double hook flies, well presented in a double layer plastic fly reservoir, and 2x smaller pocket boxes. (3)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£150-200</p> |
| <p>331 Fine collection of 118 vintage Pearsall wooden fly tying spools of silk, Gossamer, Marabou, Stout Floss and others, in a glazed wooden display case 13" x 11 ½" x 2"</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>340 Mixed collection of salmon lures and flies, including many Flying C baits in packets, a few salmon tube and double hook flies, with a smattering of shrimps and deer hair examples, comes in grey zip bag</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-40</p> |
| <p>332 24x Fly Tek high quality pike flies, in original packets, patterns include Roach, Black, Chartreuse white, Perch, Yellow Orange and others</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-60</p> | <p>341 Selection of course, carp and pike fishing accessories, hooks by Nash, Fox and others, pike floats, bite hangers, various leads, silicone, in a Stanley compartment box</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-50</p> |
| <p>333 Fine collection of vintage Hardy spoons and lures, including 3x Greenwell spoons, 1 1/4" Kidney spoon, 3 ¼" Bergen spoon, 2x Bar spoons, and a tube spoon in maker's original packet. (Qty)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>342 Superb collection of trout/grayling flies, including gold heads, shrimps, buzzers, tiny up wing dry flies, daddy long legs, superb collection, in a 4 layer wooden fly reservoir</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£75-100</p> |
| <p>334 6x assorted Hardy vintage lures, 2 x Celluloid Jacket spinning baits with instructions, a Silver Devon bar spoon, extra heavy Kidney spoon, a 3" Hogback spoon for mahseer, plus a twin hook flounder spoon. (Qty)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-75</p> | <p>343 A similar stunning collection of 100s of dry flies, in every conceivable pattern, most appear unused, in a 4 layer wooden box 10" x 6" x 4"</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> |
| <p>335 Rare Hardy Jim Vincent Broads spoon, 5 ¼" long with barrel swivel, braised treble, maker's stamp on red stripe to rear, good example</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-50</p> | <p>344 Wheatley alloy slim pocket fly box holding metal eyed salmon flies, in single/double hooks, sizes 1"-2", and a P D Malloch of Perth drop front alloy cast container with casts, both very clean and a Wychwood canvas/leather zip fly wallet with sheepskin lining</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-50</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>345 Good collection of Donegal Fly Co, flies, in good variety of patterns, mainly trout/grayling, most with original paper tags £40-50</p> | <p>355 ABU Garcia Ambassadeur C7001 multiplier reel in red finish, star drag, counter balanced handle, power knob handle, in good clean condition, with maker's card box £60-80</p> |
| <p>346 Selection of metal fishing spoons/spinners, wood/plastic Devons, Savage Gear soft rubber baits, hooks, in variety of boxes £30-40</p> | <p>356 Kastking ROVER 70L Baitcast multiplier reel in red finish, star drag counter balanced handle, power knob handle, signs of use, working order £40-60</p> |
| <p>347 Large selection of pike and predator fishing accessories, including floats, line, weights, unhooking tools, braid, from many manufacturers, good lot £40-60</p> | <p>357 2x Masterline Toothy Critter TC 60 multiplier reels stamped Made In Korea to feet, twin handled, star drag, signs of use apparent £50-70</p> |
| <p>348 Box of large fresh/saltwater plugs and soft rubber baits, up to 6" long, including Rapala, Garcia Abu Hi lo, in a range of colours, the rubber baits up to 8" long, jointed and one piece, comes in 3 compartment tackle boxes £40-60</p> | <p>358 2x Shimano Aero Baitrunner 5000 GTE fixed spool reels stamped Malaysia, folding handles, rear adjusters, signs of use apparent, working order, plus spare spool x1 £60-80</p> |
| <p>349 Set of 3 AttxV2 electronic bite alarms, with waterproof slip covers, and 2 x transmitter receivers, with instructions £30-40</p> | <p>359 Shimano NAVI XTB 8000 spinning reel foot stamped Malaysia, full bail arm, folding reversible handle, with some signs of use, apparent working order £60-80</p> |
| <p>350 4x Rapala 100th Anniversary lures, 1905-2005 in original boxes with header cards, and Book – Rapala Legendry Fishing Lures – John E Mitchell, 2005 H/b, D/j, fine condition £50-75</p> | <p>360 Shimano Fixed spool reels (3) featuring Baitrunner ST 2500FB in black finish, another with Seido 2500RA spool and another reel with Exage 4000RA spool - similar styles with folding reversible handles, rear adjusters, signs of use throughout appear in working order – plus 2x 4000 spools £60-80</p> |
| <p>351 Ari't Hart Rio Orbigo F2 2735 trout fly reel 2 7/8" in black and gold finish, minor chip to inner spool flange, signs of light use apparent, t/w maker's pouch £250-350</p> | <p>361 2x Mitchell 300S fixed spool reels both feet stamped 248209, LHW examples, rear adjusters, in good clean condition overall – plus 3x Mitchell spools £40-60</p> |
| <p>352 Fine JW Young & Sons Revolution 8350 Freshwater Fly centrepin reel 3.5" dia' rear drag adjuster, quick release spool, ventilated construction, anodised finish, spins well £100-150</p> | <p>362 4x Various Fixed spool reels – to incl Fox Rage Ultron, Korum snapper 2000 reel Xenos JPS engineered in Japan, and KP Morrirt's Intrepid Regent with reversible folding handle – signs of use throughout – wording order £30-50</p> |
| <p>353 Vision 910 Deep Salmon fly reel 4" dia' in black finish, rear drag adjuster, lightweight construction, counter balance weight, overall appears in good condition, very light use £50-70</p> | <p>363 4x Various Multiplier reels to include JW Youngs Gildex with twin handle, folding foot, ABU Garcia BlueMax reel with double handle, a Kastking Spartacus multiplier reel with double handle, and a Spider Tarantula ST400 reel with double handle – all appear with signs of use, working order £75-100</p> |
| <p>354 JW Youngs & Sons Jubilee 5350 alloy fly reel 3.5" dia in anodised finish, quick release spool, waisted handle, rear adjuster, counter balance weight, signs of light use apparent £80-120</p> | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <p>364 Shimano NAVI XTB 8000 spinning reel foot stamped Malaysia, full bail arm, folding reversible handle, with some signs of use, apparent working order</p> | <p>£60-80</p> | <p>372 2x J W Youngs & Sons 1540 series alloy salmon fly reels 4 ¼" dia' plus 3x spare spools – signs of use apparent, quick release spools, rim tensioner – mixed condition appear working</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>365 Allcocks Match Aerial 4.5" centrepin reel in black bobbed finish, internally marked JWY 468, twin handled, quick release spool, filed foot, on/off check adjuster, spins well, signs of use otherwise</p> | <p>£40-50</p> | <p>373 3x Various Spinning reels to include a Cap Selection 55 'Fantastic for Fishing' rear adjuster, full bail arm, a Silstar FX 40B with rear adjusters and a Mach VI Eagle Claw reel with rear adjusters – all with signs of use, appear in working order</p> | <p>£35-45</p> |
| <p>366 Fine J W Young & Sons Revolution 8350 Freshwater Fly centrepin reel 3.5" dia' rear drag adjuster, quick release spool, ventilated construction, anodised finish, spins well</p> | <p>£100-150</p> | <p>374 The Bowell Autoreel Patent spinning reel in stainless construction, half bail arm, requires some attention, sticks when wound – rare reel nonetheless</p> | <p>£50-70</p> |
| <p>367 Shakespeare Sigma #6/7 fly reel in black finish rear drag adjuster, counter weight, lightweight t/w Hardy St Aidan 3 ¾" alloy sea trout fly reel (missing centre spindle) for spares, rim tensioner, quick release spool, line guide otherwise in good overall condition (2)</p> | <p>£40-50</p> | <p>375 c1912 Hardy Bros Perfect 3 ½" alloy trout fly reel with agate line guide (no cracks), strapped rim tensioner, filed smooth brass foot, constant check, nice example with maker's red padded zip case</p> | <p>£400-500</p> |
| <p>368 Hardy Bros St George Junior alloy trout fly reel 2 9/16" dia' with agate line guide (no cracks) ribbed alloy foot, rim tensioner, quick release spool, constant check, line wear apparent, nice reel</p> | <p>£300-400</p> | <p>376 System 2 3 ¾" alloy fly reel and 2x spare spools with rear drag adjuster, constant check, counter balance weight, in zipped Caimore pouch – appears with little signs of use</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| <p>369 House of Hardy 'D' block leather reel case depth 2 ¾", length 3", width 1" approx. – perfect fit for a Hardy St George Junior reel – See lot 368</p> | <p>£50-70</p> | <p>377 Early Brailsford style Nottingham brass star back and wooden centrepin reel 4" dia' with sliding rectangular buttons for quick release spool and optional check, filed smooth brass foot, nice example overall</p> | <p>£80-120</p> |
| <p>370 3x Various fly reels to incl BestCity Tackle Nottingham 3 ¾" alloy fly reel with rear drag adjuster, a Fladen Warbird 7/8 ally fly reel 3 ¾" dia' and a Masterline XL 6-8 composite fly reel 3 ¾" dia' – all similar in style, counter balance weights, signs of use apparent, working order</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>378 Hardy Bros Field 3 1/8" alloy fly reel with rod in hand and oval maker's logo, engraved initials 'RJ', constant check, smooth brass foot, working order, alloy and brass construction</p> | <p>£100-150</p> |
| <p>371 5x Various fly reels to include Ryobi 357 super light magnesium alloy fly reel 3 ¾", Rimfly II 3 ½" dia alloy fly reel, intrepid 3 ½" fly reel, another made in Japan reel 3 ¾" alloy fly reel and a Leeda LC 100 series fly reel with 3x extra cassettes – mixed condition, with signs of use apparent</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>379 Francis Walbran of Leeds Maker 3" ebonite and alloy plate wind fly reel with smooth brass foot, maker's detail to face, sticking when wound, otherwise appears in good condition</p> | <p>£70-90</p> |
| | | <p>380 Francis Walbran of Leeds Maker 2" all brass fly reel stamped by the makers to the sole of the foot, curved arm, pillared construction</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |

| | | | |
|--|----------------|---|-----------------|
| <p>381 B James & Son in conjunction with Bruce & Walker – Mk 1 trout fly rod, 9ft 6" 2pc, line 9#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. Dons of Edmonton glass trout fly rod 9ft 6" 2pc, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, cloth bag, light use. (2)</p> | £30-60 | <p>390 Grey's Alnwick Prodigy VX twin tip carbon carp rod, 12ft 2pc with spare tip (tip 1.5 lb and 2.0 lb), 24" handle with uplocking reel seat with carbon insert, lined stand off rings, MCB. Very light use if any, plastic still on handle</p> | £60-100 |
| <p>382 Abu Atlantic 404 zoom beach casting rod, 12ft 2pc, alloy sliding screw down reel fittings, CW 60-120g, in Shakespeare cloth bag, light use</p> | £20-60 | <p>391 Grey's Alnwick Prodigy VX twin tip carbon carp rod, 12ft 2pc with spare tip (tip 1.5 lb and 2.0 lb), 24" handle with uplocking reel seat with carbon insert, lined stand off rings, MCB. Very light use if any, plastic still on handle</p> | £60-100 |
| <p>383 Abu Farflyte 967 trout fly rod 9ft 2pc line 6/7#, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use, plastic still on handle</p> | £30-60 | <p>392 Bruce & Wallker Made in England Carbo Multispin carbon spinning rod, 10ft 2pc CW 8-20g, 29" handle with Fuji down lock reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Very light use</p> | £60-100 |
| <p>384 Abu Mk5 Zoom All England Match Tip Rod, 13ft 3pc, 31" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate butt and threaded tip ring. MCB, very light use</p> | £30-60 | <p>393 Bruce & Walker hand built in England Ghillie Powerlite Speymaster carbon salmon fly rod, 15ft 3pc line 10/11#, 28" handle with anodised double down locking reel seat and collars with wood insert, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB. Light use</p> | £120-190 |
| <p>385 Abu Mk5 Zoom All England Match Tip Rod, 12ft 3pc, 29" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate lined tip/butt ring, MCB and very light use</p> | £30-60 | <p>394 Bruce & Walker hand built in England carbon multi trout fly rod, 9ft 2pc line 6/7#, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use</p> | £40-80 |
| <p>386 Abu Feralite Mk6 Zoom All England Match Tip Rod, 13ft 3pc, 29" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate lined butt/tip ring, MCB and very light use</p> | £30-60 | <p>395 Greys Alnwick GRX carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 2pc line 5/6#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with carbon insert, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use</p> | £40-70 |
| <p>387 Abu Quiverlite 100 Light Ledger Rod, 10ft 2pc, 25" handle with black alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use, plastic on handle. (Note previous owner's name on blank)</p> | £25-50 | <p>396 Greys of Alnwick 1988 Ltd "Kielder" carbon trout fly rod, 10ft 6" 2pc line 8/9/10#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with wood insert, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use</p> | £30-50 |
| <p>388 Abu Ledgerlite 112 light/medium action, 10ft 2pc, 23" handle, black alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate lined butt with threaded tip. MCB (short), very light use</p> | £25-50 | <p>397 Sierra Avalanche carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 6" 3pc line 7/8#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MXB. Looks unused, plastic and labels still attached</p> | £20-50 |
| <p>389 Scarce Abu Diplomat 651 Zoom spinning rod, trigger grip handle with spring reel halter, double coil rings and MCB. Looks unused</p> | £90-190 | <p>398 J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen Scottie Brand impregnated split cane trout fly rod, 10ft 2pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, agate lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Small loss to handle, light use</p> | £50-80 |

- 399 Hardy Alnwick "Fibalite Spinning No 1" 10ft 2pc rod**, alloy down locking reel seat, 28" handle with alloy ratchet reel seat, lined tip ring, MCB. Light use **£60-120**
- 400 A collection of carbon and glass trout fly rods**, all in cloth bags and complete, as follows: 1x Sundridge carbon 9ft 6" 2pc line 8#. 1x Norco The Bickton fly rod, hollow glass, 9ft 6" 2pc line 9#. 1x Edgar Sealey 9ft 2pc. (3) **£20-40**
- 401 Fishing Books** to include Bream and Barbel 1963 Peter Stone, The Fly-Fisher and his Rod 1969 Charles Chenevix Trench, Approach to Angling 1960 E Marshall-Hardy, Sea-Trout Fishing 1971 Hugh Falkus, Angling Ways 1963 E Marshall Hardy, Fishing A Pictorial Guide 1967 Clive Gammon, together with 10 other -fishing books (16) in mixed condition with some paper loss, marks, foxing, wear/tear **£10-20**
- 402 The Fisherman's Bedside Book 'BB'** illustrated by Denys Watkins-Pitchford, 1950 and 1959, good/fair condition with some marks, wear/tear, foxing **£10-20**
- 403 Fishing Books** to include Mega-Pike 1990 Eddie Turner, Savay 1992 John Harry, Feather Wing & Hackle Flies for Salmon 2006 Chris Mann, Old Fishing Lures and Tackle No 3 1991 Carl F Luckey, together with fourteen other fishing books (18) in generally good condition with some small wear/tear, marks **£20-30**
- 404 Fishing Books** to include The Fisherman's Bedside Book 'BB' 1959, Coarse Fishing for Beginners 1958 Kenneth Mansfield, The Technique for Sea Fishing 1953 W E Davies x2, a Boy goes Troutng 1959 G P R Balfour-Kinnear, Fresh Water Fishing 1952 W E Davies, An Introduction to Coarse Fishing 1952 H S Joyce, Approach to Angling in Fresh and Sea-Water 1951 E Marshall-Hardy, Calling All Sea-Fishers 1950 Alan d'Egville, Fishing British Sports Past and Present 1953 Bernard Venables, Sea Fishing from Bass to Tunny 1957 Eric Cooper, Sea Fishing with the Experts 1956 Jack Thorndike, Coarse Fishing 1959 H D Turing, Pitman's Nature Series for Juniors Book VI Seashore and Weather Lore Mildred Swannell c1930s (14) in mixed condition with some paper loss. Marks, foxing, wear/tear **£20-30**
- 405 Fishing Publications** to include Alexander Martin Fishing Catalogue c1930, Angling for Coarse Fish 1917 John Bickerdyke and a rebound Angling for Game Fish 1911 John Bickerdyke, (3) in poor condition, with some missing cover, paper loss, marks, wear/tear **£5-10**
- 406 Fishing Books and publications** to include Trout by all Means 1966 T K Wilson, A Complete Guide to sea Fishing 1961 Hugh Stoker, Sporting Tactics for Coarse Fish 1962 L Vernon Bates, Fishing: a pictorial guide 1967 Clive Gammon, together with seventeen other fishing books (20) in mixed condition with some paper loss, marks, wear/tear, foxing, additional writing **£5-10**
- 407 Fishing Books and publications** to include Pike: How To Catch Them 1961 A L Ward, Teach Yourself Fishing 1960 Tom Rodway, Freshwater Fishing Baits 1964 Bill Howes, Modern Salmon Fishing 1969 Antony Bridges, Sea Angling with the Baited Spoon by Seangler 1960, together with fifteen other fishing books, (20) in mixed condition with some paper loss, marks, wear/tear, foxing, additional writing **£5-10**

- 408 Fishing Books and publications** to include Small Stream Fishing 1966 David Carl Forbes, Still-Water Angling 1965 Richard Walker, together with eighteen other fishing books, (20) in mixed condition with some paper loss, foxing, marks, wear/tear, additional writing **£5-10**
- 409 Fishing Books and publications** to include Bream and Barbel 1963 Peter Stone ex-library, Still-Water Angling 1960 Richard Walker, Still Water Fly-Fishing 1963 T C Ivens, The Art of Sea Angling 1966 Trevor Housby, Sea Angling Modern Methods Baits & Tackle 1963 Alan Young, The Haunts and Habits of Fishes 1964 R H Smythe, together with fourteen other fishing books, (20) in mixed condition with some paper loss, marks, wear/tear, foxing, additional writing **£5-10**
- 410 Fishing Books and publications** to include Key to British Freshwater Fishes 1972 Peter Maitland, Match fishing with the Experts 1979 John Carding, World Class Match Fishing 1978 Kevin Ashurst and Colin Dyson, Successful Sea Angling 1971 David Carl Forbes, together with sixteen other fishing books (20); in mixed condition with some paper loss, marks, wear/tear, foxing, additional writing **£10-20**
- 411 Fishing Books and publications** to include Collins guide to Sea Fishes of Britain and North-Western Europe 1977 Bent Muus and Preben Dahlstrom, All For fishing 1970 Michael Gregory and Richard Seymour, Cod Fishing 1978 Bob Gledhill, Sea Angling Modern Methods Baits & Tackle 1963 Alan Young, Big-Game Fishing in British Waters 1972 David Carl Forbes, Where The Bright Waters Meet 1972 Harry Plunket Greene, together with fourteen other fishing books (20); in mixed condition with some paper loss, marks, wear/tear, foxing, additional writing **£5-10**
- 412 Fishing Books and publications** to include The Technique of Freshwater Fishing and Tackle Tinkering 1952 W E Davies, Understanding Threadlines 1992 John Stephenson, limited edition (461/500), Shore Life Fishes Clouds & Weather 1952 H Trevor Jones, The Running of the Salmon 1954 Eric Taverner and W Barrington Browne, Bernard Venables Guide to Angling Waters South-East England 1954, Mr Crabtree Goes Fishing x3, together with (35) **£10-20**
- 413 Atlantic Salmon Fishing** 1993 Charles Phair, limited edition (2500), hardcover book in excellent condition **£10-20**
- 414 Trolling for Pike, Salmon and Trout** 1875 H Cholmondeley-Pennell hardcover book with pencil on front and end page, small wear to boards, faded end pages, small foxing **£40-50**
- 415 Days Among the Pike and Perch** 1907 JW Martin hardcover book with marks to boards, additional writing to end page, small wear/tear, foxing **£30-40**
- 416 My Fishing Days and Fishing Ways JW Martin** c1906, good condition for age, some wear to boards, small foxing **£30-40**
- 417 The Book of the Pike a Practical Treatise on the Various Methods of Jack Fishing** 1865 H Cholmondeley-Pennell, good condition for age, some wear to boards, small foxing, water mark, additional writing to end page **£30-40**
- 418 Pike Fishing Red Letter Days - and other with hints on Salmon Fishing** 1923 T S Gray, good/fair condition with wear to spine, foxing **£20-30**
- 419 Angling and How to Angle a Practical Guide to bait-Fishing, Trolling, Spinning and Fly-Fishing** 1898 R B Marston and Otter's Modern Angler c1880 by 'Otter', good-fair condition with some wear, marks **£30-40**

- 420 Vintage Fishing Books** to include Pike and Perch 1898 Alfred Jardine, Baitmaker's Delight 1953 C W Thurlow Craig, Pike and Perch Fur, Feather and Fin series 1900 William Senior, Badminton Library Fishing (Pike and other Coarse Fish) 1896 H Cholmondeley-Pennell (4); in generally good condition for age with some wear/tear, foxing **£40-50**
- 421 Pike Fishing Books** to include Angling For Pike c1936 John Bickerdyke, Angling For Pike 1937 John Bickerdyke, Angling For Pike c1920s John Bickerdyke, Pike How to Catch Them A L Ward 1967, Pike How to Catch Them A L Ward 1956, Fishing for Pike with Mr Cherry and Jim 1961 Bernard Venables, Let's Start River Pike Fishing 1990 Richard Willett, Pike Fishing 1987 Tony Whieldon, Pike 1974 Jim Gibbinson, mixed condition with the older paperback books having some paper loss, wear/tear, good condition otherwise **£30-40**
- 422 Pike Fishing Books** to include Pike Fishing 1961 Norman L Weatherall, The Pike Fisherman's Handbook 1966 John Marlow, Big Pike 1965 Geoffrey Bucknall, Tactics for Big Pike 1985 Bill Chillingworth, The Pike Angler's Library 1998 Paul Morgan, limited edition (200), together with ten other Pike fishing books (15); in generally VG-G condition with some tears to dust jacket **£30-50**
- 423 2x Pike Fishing books by Fred Buller** to include Pike and the Pike Angler 1981 and The Domesday Book of Mammoth Pike 1979, both in excellent condition **£40-60**
- 424 Vintage Fishing Books** to include The Pike Fisher 1928 Edward F Spence, Spoons, Spinners and Plugs 1964 L Vernon Bates, A Fisherman's Recollections 1944 Norman Hill, The Fisherman's Vade Mecum 1967 G W Maunsell, Lake Fishing For Salmon, Trout and Pike 1932 Jock Scott, Hook, Line & Spinner 1959 Clive Gammon, Hampton on Pike Fishing 1947, (7) in generally good condition with some small wear /tear, marks, foxing **£40-60**
- 425 Fishing Books** to include Mega-Pike 1990 Eddie Turner, Pike Fishing Step by Step 1976 Barrie Rickards, Pike Fishing 1987 Ken Whitehead, Pike Waters 1990 Bill Winship, Plugs and Plug Fishing 1979 Barrie Rickards and Ken Whitehead, An Introduction to River Fishing 1990 David Batten, In Pursuit of Predatory Fish 1986 Neville Fickling, Go Fishing with John Wilson 1989, Pike The Predator becomes the Prey 1985 John Bailey and Martyn Page, Pike The Predator becomes the Prey 1993 John Bailey and Martyn Page, How to Catch Bigger Pike from rivers, Lochs and Lakes 1997 Paul Gustafson, Pike In Pursuit of Esox Lucius 1990 Martyn Page and Vic Bellars (12) in generally VG-G condition **£20-30**
- 426 Barbour Quilted Jacket**, size M in good used condition **£25-40**
- 427 Barbour Jacket**, waterproof and breathable size L in good used condition **£40-60**
- 428 Fishing All in One Waterproof Suit** by specialist, size M, a padded catch carp landing mat and a cotton hat - fair used condition, signs of wear **£15-20**
- 429 Barbour Fishing Hunting Coat** XXL 58" chest, in used condition, with a pair of rubber Edmar thigh wading boots - size 10 **£30-50**
- 430 Neoprene Booted Chest Waders**, unbranded made in China, size 10 rubber boots with metal studs to soles, in good used condition **£25-35**
- 431 Sierra S 1600 Waterproof Fly-Fishing Booted Waders**, with boots size 40/41, plus a pair of Snowbee wading boots, with bag rubber soles, both in F/G used condition **£40-60**
- 432 Vision Flywater Neoprene Socked Chest Waders**, size 9 boots, with a pair of Vision boots, with felt sole (with wear) **£30-50**
- 433 Collection of Fishing, Hunting, and Shooting Clothes and Boots:** a pair of rubber G & G boots size 8 in Snowbee bag, Snowbee boot remover, San Roas gilet XL, a blue wax Raintx coat size XL **£15-30**

| | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p>434 Collection of Fishing, Hunting, and Shooting Clothes and Hats: a suede serge Hervet bomber jacket XL, Deerhunter trousers size 56, Deerhunter jacket XXL (with wear), Browning trousers XXL, Browning cotton jacket XXL, PG Field fleece gilet XXL, 4 caps/ deer stalkers</p> <p>434a 3x Top Notch 6"-9" Pivot Tilting Swivel Rifle Bipod Foldable Spring Return, one boxed unused and 2 used</p> <p>435 Air Rifle Pellet Tins .177 and .22: assorted makers, part used tins (Qty), 4 tins are empty</p> <p>436 Shooting Accessories, to include a canvas cartridge bag, webbing strap and leather trim used, Bisley cleaning kit, Pulizia cleaning kit, Simmons rifle scope 3.8 n-12 x 44 WA, Hawke sight, shooting chrony, air rifle threaded silencer, Konus 7x 50 field glasses</p> <p>436a Vintage Richter Optik 4-16x50 E-SF Rifle Scope, boxed</p> <p>437 Vintage Aigle Wading Boots, size 9, with age related wear, plus a pair of Barbour rubber waders in good clean condition, booted size 9</p> <p>438 Greys Neoprene Waders Booted, size 8, Velco shoulder straps, rubber boots with studded soles, plus a pair of vintage gaff hook parts</p> <p>439 Muck Boot Co Wellington Boots - size 8, used condition</p> <p>440 Vintage Wading Boots, a pair of Keenfishing thigh waders Uniroyal, size 8 studded soles, plus Mulluck rubber pair also size 8</p> <p>441 Fishing Clothes Accessories: a Mustad tackle box tray, Lyon rubber waders size 8, Wychwood landing mat, Outdoor fishing vest, cotton with multi pockets XXL, Shakespear President all in one suit</p> <p>442 2x Pairs of Ocean Waist Waders, made by Dunlop Rubber Co, with studded shoes size 8 (both unused)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> <p>£20-40</p> <p>£40-60</p> <p>£40-60</p> <p>£40-60</p> <p>£40-60</p> <p>£40-60</p> <p>£40-60</p> <p>£10-20</p> <p>£20-30</p> <p>£20-30</p> <p>£30-50</p> | <p>443 AirFlo Wading Boots Shoes, felt soles with studs, in original bag, unused 8/9, plus pair of Ocean Thigh Waders size 8, made by Dunlop rubber Co (both unused)</p> <p>444 Fishing Clothes: good Orvis fly-fishing waist coat multi pockets cotton, size XL, a pair of Barbour neoprene gloves, unused angling socks size 6-11</p> <p>445 3x Fishing Outdoor Pursuit Trousers, Regatta L, Cotton Traders L, Bergaus waterproof XL</p> <p>446 Hodgman Wadlite Fishing Waders, braced chest waders, with neoprene socks, size XL with fishing jacket by Sierra, black size XL, (both used)</p> <p>447 3x Fishing Shooting Coats, a wax coat quality country wear size XXL, a good Musto Country Gore Tex lined coat fleece liner size 46, a Ventile double layer jacket size XL</p> <p>448 Fishing Waders: a pair of Snowbee neoprene socked waders with brace fitting, size XL, Altmor neoprene waded booted, with felted soles having studs to heal, size XL, and a pair of Snowbee trousers size L</p> <p>449 2x Fishing Backpack Seats, made by Shakespeare and Dam with a fishing tackle bag Able US, with multi zipped pockets, shoulder strap - size #45cm long</p> <p>450 Vintage canvas Hardy Fishing Bag and Tackle, leather trim with shoulder strap, (one buckle damaged) with a Perrine fly box containing salon flies and tubes, Loch Leven fly box with contents Wheatly fly box with clip sections (one loose) priest, floats, a Sweets dry fly card, and Milward's Devon on carded, and more</p> <p>451 Scarce Hardy Bro Silex Major 4" alloy baitcasting reel with brass auxiliary brake to rim, twin handle, optional check rim lever, smooth brass foot, rear adjusters, quick release spool, internally stamped JW (John Waugh 1893-1916), missing rear screw (see image), appears in working order, some surface wear as expected</p> | <p>£40-60</p> <p>£30-50</p> <p>£15-30</p> <p>£25-50</p> <p>£60-80</p> <p>£30-50</p> <p>£30-50</p> <p>£30-50</p> <p>£40-60</p> <p>£200-300</p> |
|--|---|---|---|

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>452 Hardy Bros Perfect 3 ½" alloy salmon fly reel internally stamped 1AB (Alfred Broadley) A10249 to faceplate, smooth brass foot, strapped rim tensioner, constant check, surface wear, light wear to foot, otherwise appears G overall</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£200-300</p> | <p>460 2x Penn multiplier reels to include 525 reel with power handle, graphite frame, and a 525 MAG reel with power handle – both of similar construction and style – signs of use in working order</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£70-90</p> |
| <p>453 ABU Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier reel in red finish, no foot stamp apparent, counter wight handle, star drag, signs of use, c/w maker's leather case</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-70</p> | <p>461 3x Fixed spool reels to incl Ambidex No1 casting reel, another Ambidex reel (broken bail arm) and Daiwa RG1355, most appear working with signs of use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-30</p> |
| <p>454 ABU Cardinal 66 fixed spool reel LHW example, foot stamped 090500 optional check slider, rear adjuster, with spare spool, in maker's card box (slightly worn)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-40</p> | <p>462 2x Mitchell fixed spool reels to incl Mitchell Quartz 330 with reversible handle, rear adjuster, plus Mitchell 2250RD with reversible handle, rear adjusters – both appear with signs of use, in working order</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-50</p> |
| <p>455 3x Various fixed spool reels and spools features a Shimano Custom GT 3000X reel with rear adjusters, Rainbow QD30 reel with rear adjusters, and a Shakespeare 2400 040 with rear adjusters – all with signs of use but in apparent working order</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> | <p>463 4x Various reels to include a 3 ½" Intrepid rimfly, an unnamed 3 5/8" composite reel in black finish, an Allcock Aerialite 3 ¾" Bakelite centre pin reel t/w an unnamed 'Japan' 3 ½" alloy reel with check issues - varying conditions - A/G overall</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-40</p> |
| <p>456 3x Various fixed spool reels features a Daiwa Crossfire 2550 with rear adjusters, Viper 3000 with rear adjusters and a Crane Sports reel – all with signs of use apparent, in working order</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-40</p> | <p>464 ABU Garcia Ambassadeur 6500 GR multiplier reel foot stamped 8518687, graphite components, twin handed, star drag, appears in good overall condition with maker's card box</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> |
| <p>457 Shakespeare (Youngs) Redditch Beaulite 4 ¼" alloy salmon fly reel with rim tensioner quick release spool, together with a Shakespeare 2598 4 ¼" alloy salmon fly reel with strapped rim tensioner – both with signs of use apparent, in working order (2)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-30</p> | <p>465 Shakespeare (Youngs) Redditch Beaulite 4 ¼" alloy salmon fly reel and 2x spare spools with rear tensioner, constant check, together with a Farlow's styled unnamed 4" alloy salmon fly reel with constant check – general condition throughout appears G with some signs of use apparent (4)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> |
| <p>458 4x Various Reels to include Daiwa Millionaire 6hm multiplier reel foot marked 180430, double handled, star drag in maker's card box and Intrepid Envoy fixed spool reel with full bail arm, plus a Leeda 3 ½" fly reel with spare spool and a Leeda Dragonfly Concept Disc 395 – general condition mixed with signs of use apparent but in working order overall</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> | <p>466 Various Reels and Spools (8) to include a Shakespeare (Youngs) Beaulite 3 5/8" trout alloy fly reel with rim tensioners, quick release spool and spare spool, t/w Leeda 3 ½" alloy trout fly reel in black finish, quick release spool and spare spool and a Leeda Rimfly Magnum 4" alloy salmon fly reel with spare spool (sticking when wound) and a Leeda Rimfly 3 5/8" trout fly reel and spare spool – general condition mixed A/G overall</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-70</p> |
| <p>459 2x Penn multiplier reels to include a 340 GTI in graphite construction, large power handle, together with a 320 GTI with large power handle, in black and chromed finish – both with signs of use, appear in working order</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> | |

- 467 ABU Ambassadeur 50th Anniversary Set of Reels 1952-2002** to include a No 5000 multiplier reel in red finish with 'Record Ambassadeur' to face plate foot stamped 941/1800, t/w a Morrum SX3600C MCB multiplier reel foot stamped 941/1800 – finely presented in maker's wooden case and card box, with paper's etc – appears in very good condition throughout **£400-600**
- 468 Hardy Ultradisc UD4000LA #3/4/5 Trout Fly reel 3.75" dia** – lightweight ventilated construction, rear adjuster, c/w maker's neoprene pouch and card box – together with a Wheatley Silm alloy Fly box with clips containing sea trout and trout flies (2) **£140-180**
- 469 Hardy Bros Perfect 3 3/8" alloy trout fly reel** with brass circular line guide, strapped rim tensioner, smooth brass foot, constant check, surface wear apparent and light line wear, c/w maker's padded zip case **£120-150**
- 470 Hardy Marquis #8/9 alloy trout fly reel and 2x spare spools (3)** with smooth alloy foot, rear adjuster, constant check, reversible line guide, quick release spool, with some light signs of use, with maker's padded zip case **£70-90**
- 471 2x Various Reels** to incl an unnamed 4 ½" brass salmon fly reel with small perforations to centre either side, pillared construction with a rolling pillar, constant check, t/w a J.J.S Walker Bampton alloy 4 ¼" alloy salmon fly reel with signs of wear, line wear apparent, (missing adjuster to rear) **£30-50**
- 472 J W Young & Sons The Purist 2040 centrepin reel 4 ½" dia'** in bronze anodised finish, twin handled, quick release spool, internally S/R 0736, appears in very good condition, spins well, presented in wooden box **£140-160**
- 473 J W Young & Sons The Purist 2051 centrepin reel 4 ½" dia'** wide drum, internally S/R 0837 W, in bronze anodised finish, twin handled, quick release spool, Bickerdyke line guide, quick release spool, very good condition, spins well, presented in wooden box **£140-160**
- 474 J W Youngs Reels with maker's card boxes (2)** to include 4" Youngs Rapidex centrepin reel in grey finish, twin dimple handles, tension regulator, optional check, t/w 4" Youngs Trudex centrepin reel in grey bobbed finish, twin dimple handle, line guide, optional check, tension regulator **£60-80**
- 475 2x Youngs Ambidex fixed spool reels** to include a 1st Model casting reel in black finish with interchangeable arm, t/w an Ambidex No 1 Casting reel in metallic bronze finish with interchangeable arm – c/w maker's card box – general condition appears G overall **£50-70**
- 476 2x Various centrepin reels** to incl Milward Floatcraft 4" centrepin reel in brown finish, twin dimple handle, tension regulator, optional check in maker's card box, t/w JW Youngs & Sons 4" Rapidex centrepin reel with twin dimple handles, tension regulator, optional check **£50-70**
- 477 2x Various centrepin reels** to include 3 ½" Allcocks The Swift reel in black finish, twin handle, optional check, Martin James Perfection Flick-Em 3 ½" centrepin reel twin handled, optional check rim lever, tension regulator – general condition with signs of surface wear, generally G overall **£40-60**
- 478 W F Homer of Forest Gate London 'Flick-Em' 4 1/8" centrepin alloy reel** twin handle, quick release, smooth brass foot, line guide, c1920s appears generally in good overall condition **£50-60**
- 479 Unusual W F Homer of Forest Gate London 'Flick-Em' 4 1/8" centrepin alloy reel** with threaded nut spool release, twin handle, line guide and agate ring on line guide, c1920s appears in generally good overall condition **£60-80**
- 480 2x 4 1/8" W F Homer of Forest Gate London 'Flick-Em' centrepin alloy reels** – both featuring interesting latches, optional checks, one features a sunken telephone latch (without handles), kink and chip to foot, the other with a domed quick release latch, twin handled – both appear good otherwise **£70-90**

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>481 Abu Atlantic 434 Zoom Surfcasting rod 11ft 6" 2pc, Fishing 4 1-3oz composite grips, polished double down locking reel seat, MCB. Very light use. Abu Atlantic 484 Zoom Beachcaster rod, 11ft 6" 2pc, fishing 4 2oz, rubber grips, alloy uplocking reel seat (missing first ring), signs of wear. (2) £30-60</p> | <p>488 A Hardy built cane spinning rod for Chubbs of Edgware, marked "Special", 14ft 3pc, 27" handle with alloy up and down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, stud lock joints, MCB. Very light use £70-100</p> |
| <p>482 Abu Ambassadeur carbon trout fly rod 9139 88, 9ft 2pc line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB. Very light use £30-60</p> | <p>489 Hardy bult cane hollow salmon fly rod for Chubbs of Edgware, marked "Special", 28" handle with up and down alloy locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. Very light use £50-80</p> |
| <p>483 Marcus Warwick Uppingham England "Diplomat" carbon trout fly rod No 96204, 9ft 6" 2pc line 8/9#, Fuji down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. In Dermot Wilson hard tube £40-70</p> | <p>490 Scarce Chubbs of Edgware cane built "Wizard" stalking/spinning rod, 7ft 2pc, 15" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use, looks very nice £100-160</p> |
| <p>484 Interesting block leather alloy lined rod tube – 26" x 1 3/8", good stitching, light use £20-40</p> | <p>491 Youngs of Harrow Otter Brand "Good Fellow" cane spinning rod, 7ft 2pc, 19" handle, alloy down locking reel seat and collars, red agate lined rings throughout (note butt ring needs re-whipping), cloth bag £50-90</p> |
| <p>485 Glass fly rod 9ft 3pc No H5123 with Hardy alloy reel seat and assorted rings. In Hardy cloth bag – no idea! Apollo tubular steel rod "The Brook" 6ft 2pc alloy reel fitting and MCB. (2) £20-40</p> | <p>492 P D Malloch Perth greenheart trout fly rod No 3434, 10ft 9" 3pc with spare tip, brass sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate but ring, tatty MCB. Looks original £30-60</p> |
| <p>486 A collection of greenheart rods, as follows: 1x Bernard Maker, Church Place, Piccadilly, greenheart fly rod, 11ft 4pc with spare tip, No 4 brass sliding reel fittings, brass drop rings, ferrules with tie loops, tatty cloth bag. Looks very original. 1x Chas Farlow, 191 The Strand, London, 15ft 4pc salmon fly rod, brass sliding reel fittings, ferrules with tie loops, no bag. Again very original. 1x Forrest & Sons, Kelso, greenheart spliced salmon fly rod, 15ft 3pc with spare tip, brass sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, wood splice covers, MCB. Looks original. (3) £40-70</p> | <p>493 A collection of rods as follows: 1s unnamed solid glass spinning rod, 7ft 2pc, 19" handle, alloy reel seat, cloth bag. 1x unnamed solid glass combination fly rod, 8ft 3pc, spin 5ft 4", no bag. 1x unnamed glass boat rod, 7ft 6" 2pc, 25" handle, alloy sliding fittings and collars, twin loop rings, cloth bag. 1x Milbro Verse made in Scotland F110 rod, 12ft 3pc, 29" handle, alloy reel seat. (4) £15-30</p> |
| <p>487 Olivers of Knebworth England hand built cane salmon fly rod using Hardy fittings, 14ft 3pc with spare tip, 24" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, red agate lined butt/tip rings, stud lock joints, MCB. Very light use, looks very good £50-80</p> | <p>494 Chapman "The Millbrook" split cane trout fly rod, 10ft 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat (note locking ring broken), lined butt tip ring, cloth bag £15-30</p> |
| | <p>495 Snowbee Cordura zip top rod tube – 52" x 2 1/2", very light use £20-40</p> |
| | <p>496 Sage TCX Generation 5 Technology carbon salmon fly rod 9 13/16oz, 15ft 4pc line 10#, alloy double uplocking reel set, lined stripping rings, cloth bag and alloy screw top tube. Very light use £100-150</p> |

- 497 Orvis Clearwater carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 4pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, sectioned Cordura zip top tube. Very light use **£75-100**
- 498 Greys Alnwick GR80 Comp Special carbon trout fly rod**, 3M Powerlux composites, 10ft 4pc line 8#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collars, carbon insert, fighting butt, lined stripping rings. In triangle sectioned Cordura zip top tube. Very light use **£50-80**
- 499 Guideline Elevation carbon salmon fly rod**, 13ft 6pc line 8/9#, Scandi 32-35g, 20" handle with double down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, cloth bag with Cordura zip top tube with swing label. Very light use **£150-200**
- 500 Loop OPTIK2 890-4 carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 4pc line 8#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, cloth bag and zip top Cordura tube. Very light use **£100-140**
- 501 12x Fishing Books:** Lake Flies and Their Imitation - C F Walker 1960, Fly Tying Problems - John Veniard 1977, The Dry Fly and Fast Water - George M L La Branche 1951, Fishing - Tom Rodway, Angling - Colonel Robert Venables 1969 x2, How to Catch Trout - John M Dickie 1963 reprint, Calling All Coarse Fishers - Alan d'Egville 1949, Fisherman's Fly - David Jacques 1965, Game Fishing Travels with an Angle - Ken Sutton 1987, Fishing for Lake Trout - Conrad Voss Bark 1972 (12) **£15-20**
- 502 9x Salmon Fishing Books:** a good clean collection with examples of Salmon Fishing in the Yemen Paul Torday 2007, The Salmon Rivers of Scotland Derek Mills 1981 + 1992, Salmon on A Dry Fly Derek Knowles 1987 ex lib, A Line on Salmon John Ashley Cooper 1983, Salmon Run Jack Charlton P/B 1992, Success with Salmon Crawford Little 1989 2nd, A Salmon Fisher's Odyssey John Ashley Cooper 1982, Salmon and Sea Trout Fisheries of Scotland Crawford Little **£15-20**
- 503** Nineteen Fishing Books, Publications, Catalogues and Tea/Cigarette Card Albums - Das Grosse Buch Des Angelns 1985 Tre Tryckare and E Cagner, The New Compleat Angler 1983 Stephen Downes & Martin Knowelden, Peche et Poissons D'Eau Douce 1984 Paul Boyer, The Guinness Guide to Game Fishing 1980 William B Currie, Classic Flyfishing Waters of the World 1993 Goran Cederberg, The Guinness Book of Game Fishing 1990 William B Currie, Shooting Fishing William Powell Catalogue 1972/73, Tench 1986 Len Head, Freshwater Fishing 1976 Ray Ovington, The Year of the Angler 1973 Steve Raymond, McHardys of Carlisle 1989 Catalogue, Fly Fishing 1976 David Michalak, The Confident Fly Fisher 1972 Cunliffe R Pearce, Still water Fly Fishing 1952 T C Ivens, Freshwater Fishing 1961 D Fletcher, Field Notes for the Freshwater Naturalist 1956 P Dickinson, A Key to the Nymphs of British Species of Ephemeroptera 1970 T T Macan and Two Complete Tea and Cigarette Albums - Freshwater Fish Brooke Bond Picture Cards, An Album of British Fresh-Water Fishes John Player & Sons, mixed condition with some marks to the Albums, some wear/tear, marks to some dust jackets **£20-30**

- 504 Twenty-three Fishing Book & Publications** - Practical Fly Fishing 1970 Arundo, Anglers' Guide to Lancashire 1987 James Holgate, The Pursuit of Stillwater Trout 1978 Brian Clarke, Life in Lakes And Rivers 1972 T T Macan & E B Worthington, Angling for Game Fish 1957 John Bickerdyke, Canal Fishing 1971 Kenneth Seaman, The Bankside Book of Stillwater Trout Flies 1983 Peter Lapsley, Spearfishing in Britain 1963 Kendall Mc Donald, Dick Walker's Modern Fly Dressings 1980 x2, Cairns Game Fishing Club Official Magazine April 1987, The Sea Angler's Guide to Britain - Where to Go 1975 Jonathan Webb, Gareth Edwards of Fishing 1984 Tony Pawson, Life in Lakes and Rivers 1990 T T Macan & E B Worthington, Flyfishing Skill on Stillwaters 1986 Peter Mackenzie-Philps, The A-Z of Fishing 1992 Colin Willock, The Angler's Cast 1960 T L Edwards & E Horsfall Turner, The How, When & Where of Britain's Best Fishing Fisherman's Year 1991 John Holden, Fly Leaves and Waterside Sketches 1998 Gordon Mackie, Sea, Coarse and Game Angling in Colour 1980 Alan Wrangles, The Painted Stream A River Warden's Life 1985 Robin Armstrong, A First Guide to Fishing c1978 Stan Piecha, Fundamentals of Freshwater Fishing 1999 Charles Bingham & Tony Allen, most in good condition **£10-20**
- 505 Five Period hardback Fishing Book** to include Badminton Library Fishing Salmon & Trout 1885 H Cholmondeley-Pennell, Lonsdale Library Volume IV Fine Angling For Coarse Fish 1945, Lonsdale Library Volume XVII Sea Fishing 1934, Lonsdale Library Volume X Salmon Fishing 1945, Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing from all Angles 1929 **£20-30**
- 506 The Fly-Fisher's Entomology 1856** Alfred Ronalds, good condition for age with some wear to boards, marks **£40-80**
- 507 Six Hardback Fishing Books** to include Holidays with a Rod 1949 H S Joyce, Anglers' Knots in Gut and Nylon c1950 Stanley Barnes, Successful Angling Coarse Fishing Tackle and Methods 1983 Richard Walker Fred J Taylor Hugh Falkus & Fred Buller, The Accidental Angler 2006 Charles Rangeley-Wilson, To Be a Fisherman 1955 Roy Beddington, Fishing in Wild Places 1990 David Street. G/F condition with some paper loss, wear/tear to dust jackets **£10-20**
- 508 Jonah The Fisherman 1957 Reiner Zimnik** hardback book, signed by Bernard Venables, small paper loss/wear to dust jacket, some additional writing, in protective sleeve **£30-40**
- 509 Two hardback Fishing Books by 'BB'** - Confessions of a Carp Fisher by 'BB' 2003 and Letters from the Round House 1965-1970 'BB' and Gordon Wright, limited edition review copy, both in excellent condition **£30-40**
- 510 Six Hardback Fishing Books** to include Teach Yourself Fishing 1950 Tom Rodway first edition, Hints on Fly Fishing and Fly Tying 1943 Colonel R B Phayre, The Fisherman's Companion 1990 John Buckland, Trout at Taupo 1955 O S Hintz, The Wye 1916 A G Bradley, The Game Fishing Year 1989 Charles Bingham, good condition with some wear/tear to dust jackets **£20-30**

- 511 Trout and Salmon Fishing Books:** a good collection of 12 H/b books, to include: The Pursuit of Still Water Trout 1975, Reservoir Trout Fishing 1st 1978, 2nd edition Bob Church 1983, Haig Guide To Trout Fishing In Britain David Barr 1983, Salmon Arthur Oglesby 1976, Trout From Stillwater Peter Lapsley 1981, Nymphs and The Trout Frank Sawyer 1977, Trout Farming Handbook S Drummond 1976, The Bankside Book Of Stillwater Trout Peter Lapsley 1978, Brook Trout How To Catch Them 1961, Boat Fishing for Trout Steve Parton 1983, Stillwater Trout Fisheries. Also a box with noted titles of A Sporting Angler Michael Prichard 1987, Where To Fish H F Wallis 1970, John Wilsons Fishing Encyclopaedia 1995, John Wilson Greatest Fishing Adventures, The Complete Book Of Fishing, John Wilson Go Fishing, The Fisherman's Companion £15-20 John Buckland, J R Hartley Casts Again 1992, The Fisherman's Handbook George Brennand ex lib 1951, plus a selection of P/b fishing books (box)
- 512 10x Books on Fishing - Fly Fishing for Salmon and Sea Trout** 1989 Arthur Oglesby, Salmon 1980 Arthur Oglesby (signed), My Way with Salmon 1957 Ian Wood, The Running of the Salmon 1954 Eric Tavener and W Barrington Browne, Game Fishing Methods and Memories 1978 C W K Mundle, Sea Trout Run 1987 Peter Jarrams, Fish Fishing and Fisherman 1927 William Caine, The Sports and Pastimes Library Sea-Trout Fishing 1962 Hugh Falkus, Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing 1979 Alan Wrangles, Sea Trout Fishing 1969 Jock Scott - mixed condition £20-30
- 513 American Fishing Books:** Catskill Rivers Austin M Francis 1983, Great Fishing Lodges of North America - Orvis 2010, Hatches Al Caucci and Bob Nastasi 1975, A Smithsonian Institution The Fishes of North America and Middle America (Part 1 only 1896 - having a loose front board - leather bound vol), plus 3x good period fishing books - Loch Lomond A Study of Angling Conditions Henry Lamond 1931, Angling Sketches Andrew Lang 1891, Fish Lord Walsingham 1926 £20-30
- 514 Fly Fishing Books:** Fly Dressing II David J Collyer 1981, The Fly Fisher's Entomology Alfred Ronalds 1990 reprint, A History of The Fishhook Hans Jorgen Hurum 1977, The Atlantic Salmon Fly Judith Dunham 1991, Trout Fly Recognition John Goddard 1983 reprint, The Flyfishers 1984 by The Flyfishers Club, The Essence of Fly-casting Mel Krieger 1987, Fifty Favourite Fly Dresser's Guide John Veniard, Fly Fishing Stales Chris Santella 2006, Fly Dresser's Guide John Veniard, comes with a hand written letter with indistinct letter on how to make flies £15-20
- 515 Pair of George Rankin Bird Prints:** Pheasant and Falcon, Mallard ducks in flight, both are in good period frames, together with a hand-coloured engraving of Milton Abbey Devon, all sized #22cm x 26cm (3). Plus Hunting Shooting Watercolour Prints, and Photographs: to include a watercolour of hunting dogs G Busy? print of two pheasants by P Grey, photograph of flintlock pistols, a duck's foot volley pistol, 2 hand coloured hunting and fishing prints (box) £15-25
- 516 The Newcastle Fishers Garland 1864** Book Joseph Crawhall, An Anglers Rambles and Angling Songs 1866 and 1889 Angling Songs, both by Thomas Tom Stoddard, A History of Fly Fishing for Trout John Walker Hills 1973 2nd edition, H/b + D/j G £10-20
- 517 2x Casting Fishing Books** Casting with Lefty Kreh 2008, plus The Cast Ed Jaworowski 1994 £10-15
- 518 Selection of Fishing Books:** to include the Fisherman's Guide to Coarse Fishing 1983, The Compleat Angler Oxford Worlds Classics, An Introduction to Sea Trout T Housby 1992 ex lib, Ken Whiteheads Coarse Fishing Skills Ex Lib 1992, Catch Tench John Wilson ex lib 1991, Teach Yourself Fishing Tom Rodway, Teach Yourself Fly Fishing Maurice Wiggin 1960, Carp Jim Gibbinson Plugs, and Plug Fishing Barrie Rickards 1976, Ledgering ex library (11) £10-15

- 519 5x Good Fly-Tying Fishing Books, The Colour Guide to Fly Tying Kevin Hyatt 1984, Fly Patterns an International Guide Taff Price 1986, A Guide to Salmon Flies John Buckland and Arthur Oglesby 1990, Robson's Guide Stillwater Trout Flies 1985, Successful Modern Salmon Flies Peter Mackenzie Philps - all H/b with D/j G (5) £20-30**
- 520 1979 Richard Dick Walker signed letter, plus 4x Richard Walker Fishing Books, the letter is relating to an interview session with the Carp Angling Association, hand type signed Dick, comes with Dick Walker Trout Fishing 1982 with D/j, Walker's Pitch 1959, Still Water Angling, ex lib 1975 4th Edition, Drop Me A Line 1964 2nd edition, a good collection. Together with Salmon Fishing by John James Hardy published by Country Life & Newnes. London 1907. In fair used condition, spine shows signs of wear £60-80**
- 521 15x Fishing Books including Casting Illusions - The World of Fly-Fishing 1991 Tom Rosenbauer, The Illustrated Encyclopaedia of World Fresh water Game Fishing 1991 John Buckland, British Fresh-Water Fishes 1981 Rev W Houghton, The Guinness Guide to Game Fishing 1980 William B Currie, Angler's Guide to Scottish Waters 1978 - mixed condition £10-15**
- 522 20x Books on Fishing - A Fisherman's Bedside Book 1980 David and Gareth Pownall, Angler's Almanac Some Leaves On a River 1949 Wilfred Gavin Brown, Silver Spirit 2008 Tom O'Reilly (ltd ed of 500), A Life of River Reflections 2014 David Griffiths, River Monsters 2011 Jeremy Wade, Fishing Personally 1986 W M Hill, It Started with a Perch 2004 John Martin (signed), More About Angling 1974 John Piper, The Fishing Companion 2005 Lesley Crawford, The Lake A Fly-Fisherman's Tale 1995, Leaves From An Angler's Notebook 1949 T S Gray, Sometimes An Angler 1947 Henry G Maurice, Going Fishing Letters to a Brother Angler 1925, The Other Side of the Stream 1998 C B McCully, Fishing & Flying 1947 Terence Horsley, By Twinkling Streams 1950 G.W Borlase, Trout & Salmon Fishing 1981 Roy Eaton, A Fish Will Rise 1972 D Macer Wright, Casting Around Essays on the Art of Angling 1948 R.N Stewart, The Bright Stream of Memory 1997 Geoffrey Bucknall, By The Water's Side 1936 H Langford Brown - mixed condition (20 - box) £25-30**
- 523 11x Fly Fishing Books: to include Fly-Tying Illustrated Wet & Dry Patterns, signed copy and dedication, Freddie Rice 1981, The Caddis and The Angler Larry Solomon Eric Leiser 1981 +D/J, The World's Best Trout Flies John Roberts 1994, Art of Fly-Tying Richard M Talleur 1979, and The Versatile Fly-Tyer Dick Talleur, signed with dedication, The Handbook of Fly-Tying Peter Gathercole 1991, The New Illustrated Dictionary of Trout Flies John Roberts 1986, Mastering the Art of Fly-Tying Richard W Talleur 1979, Trout Flies of Stillwater John Goddard 1977, Stillwater Flies How and When to Fish Them John Goddard 1989, Trout Flies of Britain and Europe John Goddard 1991, 1st edition. (11 - box) £10-15**

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| <p>524 20x Fishing Books and Publications - Trout and Salmon 50th Anniversary Collector's Edition x2, The New Illustrated Dictionary of Trout Flies 1988 John Roberts, A Shephard's Life 1978 W.H Hudson, The Art of Sea Trout Fishing 1989 Charles McLaren, Flyfishing Around the World 1987 Tony Pawson, Modern Fresh & Saltwater Fly Fishing 1972 Charles Waterman, Fishing The Wilder Shores 1991 Sidney Spencer, A Hunt Around the Highlands 1973 Michael Brander, trout Lochs of Scotland 1987 Bruce Sandison, The Angler's Companion 1978 Brian Murphy, I Remember Reflections on Fishing in Childhood 1995 Frederick Forsyth, The Fisher's Log Book 1991 Peter Leuver, Salmon Fishing in the Yemen 2007 Paul Torday, Fly Fishing 1991 J.R Hartley, Atlantic Salmon trust Fishing Auction 2010 Brochure, Know The Game Book - Know the Weather, A Thames Companion 1981 Mari Prichard & Humphrey Carpenter, Allcocks Anglers Guide 1968 & 1969 - mixed condition (20)</p> | <p>£10-15</p> | <p>529 Vintage Berwood Fishing Tackle box/seat, with contents of line, catapults, weights, scales, floats, winders, hooks, lures (the box has faults)</p> | <p>£15-25</p> |
| <p>525 22x Fishing Books including The Super Flies of Still Water 1977, The Osprey Anglers Barbel and Mullet, A Fisherman's Year 1974, On Fishing 1980, Spinning for Coarse, Game and Sea Fish 1962, Woodbine Angling Yearbook 1972 - mixed condition</p> | <p>£10-15</p> | <p>530 Metal Fishing Tackle Case, with contents of weights, swivels flying 'C', sea line, trace, hook file</p> | <p>£20-30</p> |
| <p>526 Liddesdale Barbour Cavas Fishing Tackle Bag, with leather trim, wide webbing shoulder strap, this bag has faults with a brass press stud, missing in fair used condition, a small collection tackle accessories and 4 used unbranded fishing tackle bags. Fair at best</p> | <p>£15-25</p> | <p>531 Fishing Tackle Bags: a Stillwater shoulder bag, a pair of Rovex Aric boots size 44, plus a Fox Voyager shoulder bag (with wear)</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| <p>527 Plastic Fishing Tackle Box with contents, contains a few items with no antler priest, Devon minnows, lead flies, scissors, Days of Cork unused flies, roof clips for rods, flymate, line spoons lures and more</p> | <p>£15-30</p> | <p>532 2x Vintage Wicker Fishing Baskets/Seats, plus two canvas fishing bags Hardy bag with leather trim, Partridge bag leather and nylon trim - all in fair used condition</p> | <p>£25-50</p> |
| <p>528 Flying 'C' Fishing Lures, a tin of #50 looking unused</p> | <p>£25-50</p> | <p>533 Period Fishing Tackle Collection, to include Abu spinner lures. Hardy fly line, a tackle box of assorted sized hooks, swivels, jelly lures, large floats, bags of cast and more</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| | | <p>534 WW2 Military Binoculars 7XCF41 with a cased pair of Ross 167 x 60</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| | | <p>535 Framed Display of Hardy Fishing lures: 3 x wrigglers, 2x heavyweight Devons, 1x Aaro fly, 3x uptrace spinners, 1x special spoon, 2x silver Devon bar spoons, 3x Pennell Devons, plus loose Sandeel wobbler bait mount, Hardy minnow</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| | | <p>536 2x large Wychwood Qflow Extremis Carryall Fishing Tackle Bags, only one has a shoulder strap with 2 plastic tackle boxes, in good condition</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| | | <p>537 Bronze Japanese Hoi Carp Sculpture, with makers mark to base, 28cm long</p> | <p>£60-80</p> |
| | | <p>538 Wet Flies Nymphs in a slim alloy Wheatley case, with a wallet of salmon flies and vintage lures, plus a Hardy Bros metal badge, a cloth Hardy patch, and Hardy paperwork</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| | | <p>539 3x Wooden Fly Boxes, with trout flies, artificial baits, neatly stored in 3 cases</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| | | <p>540 5x Fox Fly Boxes, with a good selection of assorted trout flies, and artificial daddy longlegs baits</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |

| | | | |
|---|---------------|---|---------------|
| <p>541 Collection of trout and salmon fly boxes: a good mixture in various cases, with noted double sided cases by Wychwood and Airflow</p> | £50-70 | <p>551 Scarce Mitre-Hardy Jewel 3 ¼" vintage alloy trout fly reel, green/gold finish with backplate check button, turns well and an unnamed 1 ¾" polished alloy reel with optional check. (2)</p> | £40-50 |
| <p>542 Fishing Tackle, leads, lures, spinners and Devon minnows (box of)</p> | £40-60 | <p>552 Collection of 7 wood/brass Nottingham starback reels, sizes range 3"-4", four with ratchet buttons, 1 x line guide, 2 lacking check buttons, good display lot. (7)</p> | £40-50 |
| <p>543 Fishing Tackle & Accessories: a box of assorted line, hooks, tools, weights - in need of some sorting</p> | £15-30 | <p>553 Collection of 8 strapback Nottingham reels, in sizes 3 ½"-4 ½", 4 x brass backs, 4 x steel backs, generally good condition, dating c1900-1920s. (8)</p> | £40-60 |
| <p>544 Fishing Tackle Accessories: nylon line leaders, mostly used reels with unused items of Fairplay fly line WF 8S, Maxima Chameleon 10kg, Fladen fly line WF8 Surf leader 60lb, Ammo clear tapered leader 15lb, Rovex devil, and more</p> | £15-30 | <p>554 8x Nottingham wood/brass cast spineback reels, sizes 3"-4", a mix of shallow/deep drum styles, smaller reel lacking handles, otherwise good, plus one with rim chip. (8)</p> | £30-40 |
| <p>545 Fly-Tying Kit & Accessories, Veniard vice with C clamp, tools, two large fly boxes of assorted flies, line, cotton, flash, feathers, cap, (two Boxes)</p> | £40-60 | <p>555 8x Nottingham wood/brass spine and strapback reels, sizes 3"-4", one with ratchet, an alloy backed Sheffield style reel, with damage to backplate. (8)</p> | £50-75 |
| <p>546 Hardy Bros Marquis #7 alloy trout fly reel with smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, constant check, reversible line guide, rear adjuster, surface wear, working order – with makers zip case</p> | £60-80 | <p>556 Mixed collection of 10 wood/brass starback and spineback reels, sizes 3 ¼"-4", two lacking handles, an Allcock Aerialite 3 ¾" trotting reel with line guides, and an Aerialite sea reel with replacement drum nut. (10)</p> | £50-75 |
| <p>547 Hardy Viscount 130 alloy trout fly reel with constant check, quick release spool, reversible line guide, together with a Hardy Viscount 150 alloy fly reel with 2x spare spools constant check – signs of use, mixed condition (4)</p> | £40-60 | <p>557 3x Fixed spool reels to incl Mitchell Garcia 387 reel stamped France 309382 to foot, RHW, full bail arm, optional check, a Mitchell Garcia 410 stamped 9032960 to foot (small nick) LHW, and a Winfield Salt Water newcomer, stamped Japan to foot, full bail arm – general condition mixed A/G overall</p> | £50-70 |
| <p>548 3x K.P Morrith fixed spool reels to include an Intrepid Continental (missing bail arm), 2x Intrepid De Luxe reels – all appear with issues, requires some TLC</p> | £20-30 | <p>558 3x Fixed spool reels to incl a Shakespeare Firebird 36 in red finish with reversible handle, Azur No 40 stamped made in Japan to foot, and a Trail SE420 made in Taiwan (foot with chip)- mixed condition throughout</p> | £20-30 |
| <p>549 6x vintage multiplier reels, a Great Lake of Detroit reel S-30, with fishing scene side plates, an Atlas Portage Niftee 1314, open frame reel, a Southbend 400 anti-backlash reel, with level wind and ratchet, a Southbend 1000 model G reel, with sandwich end plate plus 2 others. (6)</p> | £50-60 | | |
| <p>550 6x assorted brass and alloy reels, 2"-2 ¼", 5 x crank winds including one by Milbro, plus a BI metal reel, nice display set. (6)</p> | £40-60 | | |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <p>559 3x Multiplier reels to include ABU Ambassadeur 9000 reel in red finish, foot stamped 067102 with power handle, counter weight, plus an ABU Ambassadeur 7000 reel in red finish, foot stamped 740100 with counter balance – both with rod clamps and a Mitchell Garcia 600 with white end plates power handle – general use apparent throughout</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>567 J Graham & Co Ltd Inverness split cane trout fly rod, 11ft 3pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat lined butt tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. Small loss to handle</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>560 4x Various Reels to incl Allcocks Gilmour 3" alloy fly reel a JB Walker Newcastle Upon Tyne 2 3/4" alloy reel no apparent check, a Pflueger Medalist No 1494 3 1/4" fly reel and a Pflueger 80 Progress alloy fly reel – general condition mixed A/G – signs of use apparent</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>568 James B Walker Newgate Street, Newcastle on Tyne, split cane trout fly rod, 9ft 6" 3pc, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>561 5x Various brass fly reels sizes 2" up to 2 1/4" reels an Andrew B Hendryx marked reel otherwise no apparent names or markings for reels – great for display! Mixed condition – "This time next year Rodney"</p> | <p>£15-20</p> | <p>569 Hardy Alnwick "Hardy Gem Smuggler" carbon travel trout fly rod, 7ft 9" 5pc line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with burr wood insert, lined stripping rings, MCB. Very light use</p> | <p>£100-150</p> |
| <p>562 5x Various Wood and brass Nottingham reels – sizes from 2 1/2" through to 4 1/2" examples – varying conditions – for display ideally</p> | <p>£20-30</p> | <p>570 Hardy Alnwick "The Gem MkII" carbon trout fly rod, 8ft 3pc line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with burr wood insert, lined butt rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Very light use, looks very good</p> | <p>£100-150</p> |
| <p>563 Scarce Barry Grantham 'BB Pin' 5 7/8" narrow drum reel with check and brake lever, quick release spool, twin handle (one cover missing), spins well with minor wobble apparent</p> | <p>£100-150</p> | <p>571 Greys Alnwick YF2 Streamflex carbon brook fly rod, 6ft 6" 4pc line 3#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar with burr wood insert, lined butt rings, and triangle zip top Cordura tube. Looks unused</p> | <p>£80-140</p> |
| <p>564 Hardy Bros Perfect 3 3/8" alloy trout fly reel and spare spool (2) with agate line guide, smooth alloy foot, slightly loose black handle, constant check, surface wear apparent, with spool and maker's padded zip case</p> | <p>£160-180</p> | <p>572 Hardy Alnwick "The Gem Smuggler" carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 6pc line 5#, alloy uplocking reel set and collar with wood insert, lined stripping rings, MXB and zip top Cordura tube. Looks unused, very good</p> | <p>£100-150</p> |
| <p>565 Hardy Bros LRH Lightweight silent check 3 1/8" alloy trout fly reel with rear drag adjuster, changeable line guide, smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, signs of use apparent, in working order</p> | <p>£75-100</p> | <p>573 Sierra HM3 carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 6" 3pc line 6/7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar, carbon insert and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube, light use</p> | <p>£60-120</p> |
| <p>566 Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Reservoir Superlite hollow glass trout fly rod, 9ft 3" 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat</p> | <p>£30-60</p> | <p>574 Orvis Clearwater carbon trout fly rod, 4 7/8oz, tip flex 9.5, 9ft 4pc line 8#, alloy uplocking reel set and collar with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and hard push cap tube, light use</p> | <p>£90-140</p> |
| | | <p>575 Orvis Graphite carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 6" 3pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB. In Orvis screw top alloy tube, light use</p> | <p>£40-70</p> |
| | | <p>576 Orvis Graphite carbon trout fly rod, 10ft 3pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat lined stripping rings, MCB and in Orvis screw top alloy tube. Light use</p> | <p>£40-70</p> |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| <p>577 Offshore Angler Ocean Master Travel Series carbon spinning rod OM TXLS, 7ft 3pc, 1/4 - 5/8oz CW, lure 6-12 lb line, 16" handle with Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings. MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Light use</p> | <p>£40-80</p> | <p>586 A vintage Italian switchblade by Whitby. 20cm open. UK over 18 only</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>578 Greys Alnwick GR50 carbon trout fly rod, 10ft 4pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, in zip top Cordura tube, very light use</p> | <p>£50-80</p> | <p>587 Ron Thompson Fishing Tackle Bag, with shoulder strap and a selection of tackle, some vintage, noted wooden reel star back, wet and dry flies, floats, brass priests, line, spoons,</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>579 Normark Bob James Exploder carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 4pc line 6/7#, graphite uplocking reel seat, lined stripping tip rings. No bag, looks unused, plastic still on handle. Shakespeare 1780 360 fly carbon rod, 12ft 3pc line 6/8#, 15" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. MXB, light use. (2)</p> | <p>£30-70</p> | <p>588 Collection of Fishing Tackle Boxes, Case, three large empty wooden cases, plastic trays Efgeeco, aluminium Maver - used and unused (box of)</p> | <p>£15-30</p> |
| <p>580 A collection of coarse rods, as follows: 1x Shakespeare Zenith Carp 1850-330 carbon rod, 3.3m 2pc action 2 1/2 lb, light use. 1x Team Normark Quivertip NXQT 132-3 No 2 carbon rod, 11ft 3pc with spare tip, 15" handle, sliding reel fittings, lined rings, no bag. 1x Shakespeare Europa Twin Tip Quiver/Leger 1853-285, 2.85m 3pc (missing quiver tips), 22" handle, sliding reel fittings, lined rings, MCB. (3)</p> | <p>£20-60</p> | <p>589 2x Fishing Nets, an aluminium folding net by McClean Angling and a wooden scoop net - needing a new net part</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| <p>581 4x Fishing Tackle Bags and Holdalls: a good Fox backpack, a large Nash bag with padded lid, a Wychwood bag (well used), and a very large Nash bag in fair condition</p> | <p>£20-40</p> | <p>590 2x Fly Fishing Waistcoats, cotton by Regatta and an unbranded covered in trout fisherman patches, and a pair of neoprene Decathlon chest waders, braced with rubber boots - size 40/41</p> | <p>£30-45</p> |
| <p>582 Fishing Tackle: to include a Snowbee fishing vest size L, 3x vintage shop cards of pole elastic, Snowbee shoulder bag, folding nets, Snowbee and Distinction, and unbranded, Leeda bag</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>591 Kingmann Toolbox / Fishing Tackle box, with fishing tackle and reels, floats, rig weights, winders, Gotch tackle feeder (unused sealed packet), hip flasks, 3 reels of Shakespear Omni 50yd with spare spool, .STR Matchset, spare spools, Shimano bait runner 1000XTEAM, bite bells</p> | <p>£15-30</p> |
| <p>583 Pair of Orvis Wading Boots, size 9 very light used condition, with a pair of black gloves</p> | <p>£50-75</p> | <p>592 Plano Guide Series Magnum Satchel Fishing Tackle Box, in good used condition</p> | <p>£60-80</p> |
| <p>584 Black Japanned Fly Box Patent No.13561 with a good selection of metal eyed Salmon flies</p> | <p>£50-75</p> | <p>593 Fox KS Life Saver Life Jacket, adult standard size, with two unused canisters. UK postage only</p> | <p>£70-90</p> |
| <p>585 Fly-Tying Vices: Veniard and Epic vice in a wallet, with an early plastic Angler screw topped tackle box, Hardy Marquis reel spare</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>594 Large Camouflage Net, in good used condition</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| | | <p>595 Fly Tying Kit, in a Holborn surgical case, with 4 drawers, with contents of fur, feathers, Veniard vice, wool etc</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| | | <p>596 4x Fishing Tackle bags, a small Chum shoulder bag with multi pockets, a Fox rage predator insulated small bag, Korum backpack and a large Korum roving chair bag, Korum fishing scales</p> | <p>£30-40</p> |
| | | <p>597 Collection of Fishing Tackle, Bag, Clothes Accessories, a good pair of Delkim bite indicators, a good Fishpond fishing bagline catapult, lures, Sordoca rubber bait bag, rod rest mostly coarse fishing in two boxes</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------|-----|--|---------------|
| 598 | Pair of Tuf Black Rubber Thigh Wading Boots , looking unused | £20-40 | 610 | Shimano Aero 4500 baitrunner reel , single handle, missing handle lock screw, and a Shimano Sahara 3000GTE, twin handles reel, 4 bearing with fighting drag, little used, c/w 2 spare spools. (2) | £50-75 |
| 599 | Infinity Boat Rod Pod : special rod pod made for mounting on the boat. Made of solid stainless steel, with a maximum use of three rods. Adjustable in all conceivable angles | £40-60 | 611 | Garcia Mitchell 320 spinning reel , little used, c/w box, papers and spare spool, a second Garcia Mitchell 320, very clean condition and a Garcia Mitchell 324 spinning reel, c/w papers in a 325 box. (3) | £40-60 |
| 600 | Fishing Tackle Bag a Michigan rod bag , JRC cocoon 2G holdall | £20-40 | 612 | Mitchell 206S vintage spinning reel , in good working condition, a Mitchell 206 with engraved side plate, minor paint loss, a Mitchell 204, bail arm weak, turns well, and a Garcia Mitchell 324 spinning reel, good. (4) | £50-60 |
| 601 | 3x Vintage Abu, Sweden closed face reels , 506 with 506M cowling, 501 and a 503 with 506 housing, all well used. (3) | £60-80 | 613 | Garcia Mitchell 308 spinning reel, plus one spare spool , in good original condition, with case, an early Mitchell 314 round body spinning reel, green handle knob and spool tension adjuster, a Mitchell 309 RHW spinning reel, with Prince logo to gear plate, and a Mitchell 408, repainted blue finish, turns well. (4) | £50-60 |
| 602 | An Abumatic 110 spinning reel , yellow housing, good, a Crown Planet 65 bait casting reel, with drag adjuster, good and a Match 640 Japanese bait casting reel, lightly used. (3) | £40-60 | 614 | 3x Garcia Mitchell and Mitchell Match 440 auto bail reels , in dark/light blue finish, 2 with high speed red foil stickers, condition used, plus 3 spare spools. (6) | £40-60 |
| 603 | Pair of Abu Cardinal 66 Swedish spinning reels , both run smooth with strong bail arms, retaining good to most paint finish. (2) | £50-75 | 615 | Mitchell 410 Special spinning reel , torpedo handle, c/w spare alloy spool, and a pair of Garcia Mitchell 410 high speed spinning reels, generally good. (3) | £30-50 |
| 604 | Abu Cardinal 77X spinning reel , runs well with strong bail arm and a similar Cardinal 44X, both bronze/cream finish, with light paint loss. (2) | £60-80 | 616 | Mitchell 330 Otomatic finger dab reel , a Mitchell 301 RHW reel, another similar but lacking handle knob and a Garcia Mitchell 300, working/used, plus 2 spare spools. (5) | £40-60 |
| 605 | Abu Cardinal 77 spinning reel , foot stamp 740607, runs well, good strong bail, c/w spare spool, spanner and oiler, in polystyrene case and outer box, lacking one end flap. | £50-60 | 617 | Pair of Le Omnia Super early spinning reels , with half and full bail arms, a Daiwa 7250HRLA high speed ball bearing reel, made in Japan, an FSR LHW spinning reel, plus 1 other, all a/f. (5) | £30-40 |
| 606 | Abu Cardinal 55 spinning reel , foot stamp 800904, little used, c/w handbook, warranty and complete card box and an Abu Cardinal 54 reel, again little used, two good collector examples. (2) | £60-80 | 618 | Gladding Intrepid Deluxe vintage spinning reel , good, c/w papers and box, an Intrepid Envoy with manual bail, good, an Intrepid Boy 'o, blue finish and a gold finish Intrepid standard, an Intrepid Elie with 3 x spare spools, plus Angling Times and 2 other reel cases. (5) | £20-30 |
| 607 | Abu Cardinal 44X high speed spinning reel , foot stamp 740200, strong bail arm, working ratchet, minor paint loss, runs well. | £40-50 | | | |
| 608 | Abu 444A vintage spinning reel, fully working , retains most original finish and an Abu Cardinal 40 spinning reel, again runs well, retains most finish, c/w 2 zip cases. (2) | £50-75 | | | |
| 609 | Abu Garcia Gold Max 507 Mk2, closed face reel , lightly used condition, turns well, in MOB. | £30-40 | | | |

- 619 Daiwa Harrier 125M closed face reel, rear drag**, lacking handle screw cover, and Enforcer 5000 baitrunner reel, in zip case and a Daiwa AG1355 auto cast reel, rear drag, in zip case. (3) **£30-40**
- 620 J W Young Condex 3 ¼" fly reel**, black bobble finish, silk line, in MOB, a Leeda LC80 composite cassette fly reel and an Intrepid Dragonfly reel, with Airflo ST7.5I line. (3) **£30-40**
- 621 J Cummins Maker, Bishop Auckland 3 ¼" brass reel by Malloch**, original pillars and screws, turns well, a 2 ¾" unnamed brass plate wind, constant check, and a 2 ¼" brass crank wind reel, all working. (3) **£40-60**
- 622 ABU Record No.1500 multiplier reel**, clean condition, lacking faceplate spindle cap, a Pflueger Supreme multiplier reel, alloy corrosion marks, and an unnamed 3" alloy fly reel, with composite white handle, constant check and silk line and an unnamed Mordex 4 ¼" trotting reel, a/f. (4) **£20-40**
- 623 5x English Nottingham wood/brass reels**, a 4 ½" starback stamped Patent Sun, with sliding eye line guide, ratchet button, a Milward 4" spineback with black handles, a 4" Slater latch starback, with brass spool, backplate and liner, and another 4" Slater latch starback, ratchet buttons are sticky on all, worth a little TLC, and a Gamage of London 4" starback with bulbous handle, brass flange and liner. (5) **£50-60**
- 624 Collection of 8 small English Nottingham wood/brass reels**, 2 ½"-3 ½" diameters, a mix of starback, spineback and steel strapback, 4 with ratchet buttons, 1 x Slater latch, good cross section. (8) **£40-60**
- 625 8x large Nottingham and Scarborough pattern wood/brass reels**, 3 x starback reels 4 ½" diameters with ratchet checks, 5 x Scarborough pattern in 4"-5 ½", including a Pownalls Oilin Patent drag reel, lacking handles. (8) **£50-75**
- 626 Alcedo Italian Pride telescopic carbon spinning rod**, 2.7m, 10 sections, 18" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, in zip case, looks unused plastic still on handle. **Wychwood Grande Tourer Cat Special carbon carp rod A0063**, 10ft 5pc, 4.5 lb, 24" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Very light use, plastic on handle. **Normark Bob James Big Game Spin**, 9ft 6" 4pc, 20" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. (3) **£40-80**
- 627 J E Miller of Leeds split cane c1924 trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 3pc, grooved wooden handle, brass sliding reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Looks refurbished. **Unnamed split cane fly rod**, 8ft 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat, red gate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Refurbished. **Unnamed whole cane with greenheart tip**, 12ft 3pc, brass reel seat, tie lock joints, cloth bag. (2) **£30-60**
- 628 Army & Navy A202-7 steel centre split cane salmon fly rod**, 15ft 3pc with spare tip, 26" handle with brass reel seat and collar, twist lock joints, lined tip rings, cloth bag. **An unnamed ebonised greenheart fly rod c1880**, 10ft 6" 3pc, spare shorter tip, brass reel seat, tie loop joints, cloth bag. (2) **£40-60**
- 629 Allcocks Match/Float rod**, 10ft 6" 3pc, butt/mid sections whole cane, tip section split cane, 18" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. **Powell Birmingham coarse rod**, 9ft 3pc, 16" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, no bag, light use. **Unnamed greenheart spinning rod**, 5ft 6" 2pc, 14" wood handle with brass sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate lined rings throughout, cloth bag. (3) **£40-80**
- 630 Hardy Alnwick "Hardy Fibalite" salmon fly rod**, 14ft 3pc, line 10#, 27" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Very light use **£80-120**
- 631 Grauvell Lynx 44 Telescopic Beach Casting rod**, 4.4m, action 50-100g, 5 section, twin composite grips, DMP uplocking reel seat, light use **£15-35**

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <p>632 Shakespeare Worcestershire Boron carbon trout fly rod 1726-300, 10ft 2pc line 9/11#, alloy down locking reel seat lined rings throughout. Light use, no bag</p> | <p>£40-70</p> | <p>639 Shakespeare Europa Match 1819-300 carbon match rod, 3m 3pc, 23" composite handle with graphite sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. Qualtak hollow glass rod, 9ft 6" 2pc with spare tip, 21" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with lined tip/butt rings, cloth bag. Milbro hollow glass match/float rod, 12ft 6" 3pc, 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Light use. (3)</p> | <p>£30-60</p> |
| <p>633 Shakespeare Worcestershire Boron carbon trout fly rod 1726-285, 9ft 6" 2pc line 8/10#, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings. In original, clear tube, light use</p> | <p>£40-70</p> | <p>640 J J S Walker Bampton & Co Alnwick, split cane trout/sea trout fly rod No 25677, 11ft 2pc, alloy down locking reel fitting, clear agate butt/tips rings, twist lock joint, cloth bag, light use</p> | <p>£40-80</p> |
| <p>634 Bruce & Walker Mk 1 hollow glass trout fly rod, 9ft 6" 2pc (tip 6" short), alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Unnamed hollow glass trout fly rod (marked P T Watkinson No 6) 9ft 3" 2pc, lined butt/tip rings. In Bruce & Walker cloth bag. (2)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>641 J J S Walker Bampton & Co Alnwick, split cane trout/sea trout fly rod No 25678, 11ft 2pc, alloy down locking reel fitting, clear agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, cloth bag, light use</p> | <p>£40-80</p> |
| <p>635 Hardy Alnwick "The Pennell" Palakona split cane rod No A69836, c1912 (named after famous angler H Cholmondeley Pennell), 10ft 6" 3pc alloy uplocking reel set and collar, agate lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag. Looks refurbished</p> | <p>£120-200</p> | <p>642 Hardy Alnwick "The Wye" Palakona split cane salmon fly rod No H 19571, 14ft 3pc with spare tip, 26" handle with alloy down locking reel fittings, clear agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. Very light use</p> | <p>£120-180</p> |
| <p>636 Hardy Alnwick "The Hardy Gem Salmon Fly" carbon salmon fly rod, 15ft 4pc line 10, 26" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB. Light use</p> | <p>£140-200</p> | <p>643 Hardy Alnwick "The No 2 LRH Spinning" Palakona split cane spinning rod H 24747, 9ft 2pc, 28" mushroom handle, alloy down locking reel seat, stud lock joint, lined rings, MCB. Light use</p> | <p>£150-200</p> |
| <p>637 Bruce & Walker carbon spinning rod, 11ft 2pc, 26" handle, Fuji down locking reel set, lined rings, cloth bag (some loss of finish to butt). Daiwa made in Scotland graphite coarse rod, 13ft 6" 3pc, 27" handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. Ryobi Astroblack AB-2095 carbon coarse rod, 9ft 6" CW 20-40g, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip ring, MCB, light use. (3)</p> | <p>£30-60</p> | <p>644 Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" Palakona split cane trout fly rod H25357, 8ft 6" 2pc, uplocking alloy reel seat, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, MCB, light use</p> | <p>£120-180</p> |
| <p>638 Precision Rods Tudor Works, Redditch, float/trotting split cane rod, butt/mid section, and split cane tip section, 11ft 3pc, 23" handle with alloy sliding reel seat stand off rings with red agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. P S Hackett split cane spinning rod for (vendors name), 7ft 6" 2pc, 22" handle with alloy sliding reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. (2)</p> | <p>£30-60</p> | <p>645 Hardy Alnwick "The No 2 Deluxe" Palakona split cane trout fly rod E63856, 9ft 3pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, agate butt/tip rings, camo MCB with Hardy trademark Rod in Hand, and Hardy push top alloy tube (some delamination to middle section)</p> | <p>£80-130</p> |

- 646 **J A Walker Alnwick split cane salmon fly rod**, 12ft 6" 3pc with spare tip (note tips 10/7" inches short), 23" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, agate butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB. **S Allcocks Redditch split cane trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 3pc, brass reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, MCB. **Unnamed split cane trout fly rod**, 10ft 6" 3pc (tip 3" short), brass reel fittings and collars, lined butt ring, twist lock joints, Hardy rod bag. (3) **£20-50**
- 647 **Shakespeare President 1735 carbon trout fly rod** 2.5m 2pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. **Shakespeare President 1735-285 carbon trout fly rod** 2.85m 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. **J S Sharpe Aberdeen Gold Band hollow glass trout fly rod**, 9ft 3" 2pc, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt/tip rings, Sharpe cloth bag, light use. (3) **£40-80**
- 648 **Sealey Octopus brass glass spinning rod** 7ft 2pc, 21" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, MCB. **Aspindales Redditch "The President" split cane spinning rod**, 6ft 2pc, 13" handle (butt end missing), alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. **Apollo tubular steel Slapton rod** 8ft 2pc, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined rings throughout, MCB. **Unnamed solid glass spinning rod** 8ft 2pc, rubber grips, down locking reel seat. Ready to fish, no bag. (4) **£30-60**
- 649 **A collection for the restorers of split cane vintage trout fly rods**. All need attention but are restorable: 1x Millward 9ft 3pc, spare tip. 1x Rudge & Son 7ft 6" approx 2pc. 1x Millward 8ft 3pc, spare tip. 1x unnamed 8ft 2pc. (4) **£20-60**
- 650 **Orvis scarce graphite brook trout fly rod**, 6ft 6" 2pc, line 2#, 1oz sliding collars reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube. Very light use. A wand **£150-200**
- 651 **Orvis Trident TLS 5 1/8oz mid flex 8.0 carbon trout fly rod No 0604**, 10ft 2pc, alloy double uplocking reel seat and 3" screw in fighting butt, lined stripping rings. In zip top Cordura tube. Very light use **£100-160**
- 652 **Hardy Alnwick "Jet" hollow glass trout fly rod**, 8ft 9" 2pc, line 8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Signs of use. **Shakespeare Alpha Graphite trout fly rod** FY1020, 9ft 2pc line 8/9#, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined butt ring. (2) **£30-60**
- 653 **A E Rudge Redditch hollow glass float rod**, 11ft 6" 3pc, 22" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag. **Abu spinning rod 2377Z**, 8ft 2pc, medium action CW 30-80g, 10-20 lb line, 23" composite handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings, no bag. (2) **£20-50**
- 654 **Unnamed split cane trout fly rod**, 8ft 2pc (tip 6" short), alloy down locking reel seat, cloth bag. **Swift 660 TM spinning rod**, 6ft telescopic 4 section with Swift reel. (3) **£10-15**
- 655 **Hardy Alnwick "Ten Ten" hollow glass salmon spinning rod**, 10ft 10" 2pc, 27" handle with alloy sliding reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB **£100-150**
- 656 **Hardy Alnwick "Hardy Graphite Stillwater" carbon trout fly rod**, 11ft 3pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Very light use **£50-80**
- 657 **Abu Salmo Seeker carbon salmon fly rod 130 2973**, 9ft 4pc, 12-28g CW, 23" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, zip top Cordura tube. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£50-80**
- 658 **Sage RPLXi 990-3 Graphite III - 4 3/16oz carbon saltwater proof fly rod**, 9ft 3pc line 9#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube. Very light use **£160-240**
- 659 **Sage SP 696-3 Graphite IV - 4 3/16oz carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 3pc line 6#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and fighting butt, lined butt rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube. Light use **£160-240**
- 660 **Sage SP 7100-3 Graphite IV - 4 3/8oz carbon trout fly rod**, 10ft 3pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube. Light use **£100-160**

- 661 **Sage Graphite III 5100 RPL - 3 3/8oz carbon trout fly rod**, 10ft 2pc, line 5#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB with screw top alloy tube. Light use **£80-110**
- 662 **6x Fishing Books** - The Complete Spinning & Baitcasting 1994 Jens Ploug Hansen & Goran Cederberg, Master Fly Tying Guide 1973 Art Flick, The Fly-Tyer's Almanac Robert Boyle and Dave Whitlock, Trout Flies of Britain and Europe 1991 John Goddard, Quest for Barbel 1991 Tony Miles and Trefor West, Going Fishing 1981 Negley Farson (signed) **£15-20**
- 663 **Collection of Fishing Books:** with Noted Books of Angling and the Law Peter Carty 1998 (water marked), The Guinness Guide to Game Fishing William B Currie, Where to Fish 1984-85, 2004-2005 Angling Law R I Millichamp, Coarse Fishing Dave Coster 1994, Hamlyn Encyclopaedia of Angling 1985, plus a small selection of magazines (box of 17) **£10-15**
- 664 **Selection of Trout related Fishing Books:** titles include How to Catch Trout, Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing from all Angles, Trout Fishing for the Beginner, Trout Fishing, Trout Streams, Clear Water Trout Fishing, The Pursuit of Stillwater Trout, Trout at Taupo, To Rise a Trout etc, most HB some with DJs, condition mixed F/G overall (12) **£15-20**
- 665 **Fly Fishing Book selection to include:** Success With Trout Martin Caincross 1990, The Trout and Sea Trout Rivers of Scotland Roderick Wilkinson 1990, The Complete Guide To Fishing Skills Tony Whieldon 1989, An Introduction To Fly Tying Peter Cockwill 1990, Fishing Flies and Their Plumage Michael Veale 1989, The Adaptable Flyfisher Lou Stevens 1990, Trout Fishing Brian Furzer 1988 - all with DJs and in good condition, plus The Complete Angler Izaak Walton, illustrated by Arthur Rackham - no dust cover 1975 (7) **£10-15**
- 666 **Veniard, John - book and pamphlet catalogue selection:** 500 Fly Dressings 1994, Still Water Flies and Lures Fly Tying Problems and Their Answers, Fly Tying for Beginners, Dry Flies, Trout and Salmon Flies, One Hundred and One Fly Dressings Series B, Trout and Flies, and a Wholesale Catalogue from 2021 **£10-15**
- 667 **Collection of Fishing Books on Flies, Fly Dressing** David J Collyer 1985, Fly Dressing II David J Collyer 1983, Fly Fishing Edward Grey 1975, A Modern Fishing Book, Tales From The Waters Edge Tom Quinn 2002, all H/b and D/j. Trout and Salmon Fly Fishing Books to include Dick Walkers Modern Fly Dressings 1980, Trout Flies of Stillwater John Goddard 1977, Trout and Salmon flies Douglas Sutherland 1982, Trout Fly Recognition, ex Lib 1976, Bob Church's Guide To New Fly Patterns 1993, all but one have D/j, all H/b **£10-15**
- 668 **4x Period Fishing Books**, to include Telling on The Trout Edward Ringwood Hewitt 1926, Echoes of Sport Hilda Murray 1910 (missing front-end page) Wild Sports of The Highland St John 1893 revised edition, Notes and Recollections of An Angler John Henry Cliff 1870 - all H/b **£20-30**
- 669 **4x Period Fishing Books**, to include Map of the Trout and Salmon Waters of England and Wales 1958 ed, Trout Flies C F Walker 1965, Fly and Minnow W F R Reynolds 1930, Going Fishing Negley Farson 1943 - reprint **£10-15**
- 670 **4x period Fishing books**, to include: 1880 Natural History Rambles Ponds and Ditches Cooke M C, with decorative covers and spine, Fisherman's Knots, and Wrinkles W A Hunter 1961, Let's Go Fishing Vernon Bates 1940, Freshwater Fishes Juraj Holcik 1970 (4) **£10-15**
- 671 **Great Fishing Tackle Catalogues of The Golden Age** 1972 Samuel Melner and Hermann Kessler Sparse Grey Hackle, signed presentation copy with dedication, H/B F/G **£20-30**

- 672 Turing, H D - Where to Fish**, c1931, published by the Field, containing coloured plates of flies with large folding map and adverts, in original red cloth binding **£10-15**
- 673 5x Period Fishing Books:** Fly Fishing for Trout Eric Taverner Undated, Trout Fishing from All Angles Eric Taverner c1950, The Anglers England Patrick Chalmers, Dances with Trout John Gierach 1994, Fly Tying Principles and Practice Major Sir Gerald Burrard 1953 (5) **£10-15**
- 674 Period Fishing Trade Catalogues** a good selection to include McHardy of Carlisle 1977 and 1983, Allcocks Anglers Guide (tear to front cover) Fisherman's Feathers 1992, Fulling Mill Flies 1984, Mitchells of Pitlochry Game Fishing Rod Box Guide 1984, Shakespeare Tackle Guide 1996, Tom C Saville 1994 (9) **£15-20**
- 675 6x Fishing books and catalogues**, to include Sea Trout Fishing Hugh Falkus 2nd edition 1998, The Best of Trout and Salmon John Wilshaw 1996 P/B, A Handbook of Fly-Tying Denis H Ardley 1977, Fishing for Sea Trout in Tidal Water Richard Clapman 1950, Catalogues of J B Walker 1982/83, Hardy's Anglers Guide and Catalogue 1954 (6) **£15-20**
- 676 12x Fishing Books** - Lake Flies and their Imitation 1960 C F Walker, The Technique of Fresh Water Fishing 1960 W E Davies, Fishing 1950 George Clifford (signed), Treadline Fly Fishing for Trout and Sea Trout 1948 Alexander Wanless, Davies Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing 1957 W E Davies, Coarse Fishing For Beginners 1958 Kenneth Mansfield, Footloose with a Fishing Rod 1953 W E Davies, A Little Fishing Book 1942 Lord Harmsworth, A Holiday Fisherman 1949 Maurice Headlam, The Angler's Week-End Book 1938 Eric Taverner & John Moore, Fly Dressing and some Tackle-Making 1963 W E Davies, Angler's Guide to Ireland 1957 Irish Tourist Board **£15-20**
- 677 5x Fishing Books:** Salmon Arthur Oglesby 1974, The Trout and Salmon Handbook Robin Ade 1989, Salmon & Women Wilma Paterson 1990, Gareth Edwards on fishing 1984, Salmon and Sea Trout Fisheries of Scotland Crawford Little 1990 - all H/b & D/j (5) **£10-15**
- 678 3x Fly Tying Fishing Books:** The Second Fly Tyers Almanac B Robert, H Boyle, Dave Whitlock 1978, The Trout and The Fly, A New Approach Brian Clarke, John Goddard 1980, Fly Tying with Synthetics Phil Camera 1922 - all H/b + D/j G (3) **£10-15**
- 679 10x Books on Fishing** - The Accidental Angler 2006 Charles Rangeley-Wilson, Travels with an Angle 1987 Ken Sutton, I Know a Good Place 1989 Clive Gammon, Casting Far & Wide 1993 John Bailey, Trout Fly Fishing 2001 Martin Cairncross & John Dawson, Trout Fishing 1988 Brian Furzer, John Wilson's World of Fishing 2004, Flyfishing Around the World 1987 Tony Pawson, The Masters on the Dry Fly 1994 J Michael Migel (no D/J), The Guinness Book of Game Fishing 1990 William Currie - mixed condition **£20-40**
- 680 13x Books on Fishing** - British Fresh-Water Fishes 1984 Rev W Houghton, The Complete Fisherman 1983 Graham Marsden, The Illustrated Angler The Classic Text of Trevor Housey and Original Paintings by Charles Jardine 1996, Fly Casting Techniques 1987 Joan Wulff (signed), Sander's Fishing Guide 1 Western New York 1992 John Sander, Taupo Fishing Diary 1981 Alex Gillett and Jane Perry, A Passion for Angling 1993 Chris Yates Bob James Hugh Miles, Fly Fishing Through the Mid Life Crisis 1993 Howell Raines, The Undiscovered Zane Gray Fishing Stories 1983 George Reiger, Secret Lochs and Special Places 2015 Bruce Sandison, Fishing Western New York 2004 Spider Rybaak, Fly-Tying Illustrated for Nymphs and Lures 1983 Freddie Rice, Fish and Find Out 1937 Major R C Simpson - mixed condition **£10-15**

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| <p>681 Collection of rod makers transfers including Bruce & Walker, Sharpe's of Aberdeen various models, the Eighty Three, Eighty Eight, impregnated hand built by Sharpe's rods, Apollo steel rods and Gudebroad nylon transfers, perfect for the rod restorer</p> | <p>£40-50</p> | <p>690 Another large quantity of cork bodied Avon floats, small/large sizes, many colours, a bag of floats titled Slim Jims, balsa and cane, good quantity of Bellglow floats, mainly green bodies, various tips, and a packet of Bellglow float cap</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>682 Large collection of celluloid floats, up to 7 ½" long, varied designs, including Ultra, luminous floats</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>691 Large quantity of stick and trotting floats, mainly balsa and cane, variety of patterns and lengths up to 8"</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>683 Large collection of vintage cork, quill and cane floats, many in the Harcork style, in zoomer, stick, Antenna patterns.</p> | <p>£40-50</p> | <p>692 Good mix of classic wire stem stick floats, in variety of sizes, and a lot of Carbonyte composite floats, mainly zoomer, antenna patterns</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>684 Large collection of 80s/90s cork and cane floats, many Avon pattern, brands include Ivan Marks, Finefloats, plus a quantity of slider pattern stick floats, sizes up to 7 ½", top quality</p> | <p>£40-50</p> | <p>693 5x bags of 1980s/1990s match fishing floats, including Robin Harris dipper floats, Ian Heaps hydra, Fine Float Delta, classic Baggio, Uni Tackle, Match Plan and Match Winters</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>685 Interesting mix of vintage fluted trotter floats, including examples by Bellglow, many others in variety of sizes and colours</p> | <p>£40-50</p> | <p>694 Good quantity of wooden stem balsa bodies floats, including zoomer, antenna, chubber and others, and a pack of smaller similar floats up to 5"</p> | <p>£30-40</p> |
| <p>686 Another large collection of traditional/vintage floats, including Newark needle floats, various cork on cane, antenna and zoomer patterns, many quills, excellent mixed collection</p> | <p>£50-75</p> | <p>695 3x bags of vintage antenna floats, in small, medium and large sizes, lengths up to 11", in variety of colours from the 1990s era</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>687 Lot of Mystic collector series floats, in variety of stick, zoomer and Avon patterns, good quantity of Camouflage floats, in various patterns, 5 x slider floats, 7 x floats by Norman Ashley and a packet of Midi Pete Warren floats, plus a few disgorgers, swingers and bobbins</p> | <p>£50-75</p> | <p>696 Various classic 1980s-90s coarse fishing floats, by Dave Thomas, John Allerton, Pete Warren, Ray Mumford, Kevin and Benny Ashhurst, plus other classic match fishing champions</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>688 Interesting mix of vintage floats by Dick Clegg, Ian Heaps, Angling Times and Anglers Mail, Dave Harrel, plus an Angling Times Silver Jubilee plastic float box with Angling Times floats, some in packets</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>697 Variety of vintage/classic coarse fishing floats, makers include Uni Tackle, Shakespeare, Daiwa, several handmade heavy balsa trotters, various stick floats, bag of Shakespeare floats and large straight wagglers</p> | <p>£30-40</p> |
| <p>689 Large quantity of classic stick, waggler and zoomer floats, by Billy Makin, Midi, Billy Lane and Denton (of Manchester), most appear unused, a great lot.</p> | <p>£50-75</p> | <p>698 Large box of float making materials, including swan, porcupine, goose and other quills, corks balls, balsa bodies, sections of reed in variety of diameters, and couple boxes of wine corks, the ideal way to finish any float making session</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| | | <p>699 2x multi compartment slide tray boxes holding a good range of fly tying hooks, from size 2 to size 22, makers include Partridge, Kamasan, G-Point, Ellis Slater, for salmon, trout and grayling flies</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>700 2x multi compartment slide tray boxes holding a variety of single, double and treble salmon hooks, sizes 1 to 16, plus various prawn pins, Devon Tulips, and other bits £40-50</p> | <p>708 Allcock Aerial 3 ½" narrow drum trotting reel faceplate stamped Patent with 8 large holes, 6 spoke with tension regulator, brass on/off check button, calliper check, reel spins well, slight wobble, slight loose cog £100-150</p> |
| <p>701 Hardy Bros Marquis #8/9 alloy trout fly reel smooth alloy foot, black handle, quick release spool, rear drag adjuster line guide, appears with light use, working order, with maker's padded zip case £70-90</p> | <p>709 House of Hardy Marquis #9/10/11 alloy salmon fly reel smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, rear drag adjuster, appears with little sign of use in maker's zip case and box £120-150</p> |
| <p>702 Hardy Bros Marquis #6 alloy trout fly reel smooth alloy foot, rear drag adjuster, quick release spool, line guide, black handle, signs of use apparent, working order £40-60</p> | <p>710 House of Hardy Marquis Salmon No 3 alloy fly reel and spare spool (2) ribbed brass foot, quick release spool, rear drag adjuster, surface wear apparent, appears working with maker's zip case £80-120</p> |
| <p>703 Hardy Bros Perfect 3 5/8" alloy trout fly reel smooth alloy foot, black handle, rim tensioner, constant check, surface wear and signs of use apparent, still in working order, in maker's zipped case £60-80</p> | <p>711 2x House of Hardy Marquis Salmon No 3 Spare Spools – same perforations, dia 4 1/8" – good condition overall £60-80</p> |
| <p>704 The Kielder Reel 325 3 ¼" wide drum alloy fly reel and spare spool (2) stamped Pat Pending, made in Alnwick, rear optional check, quick release spool, smooth alloy foot, with zip case £40-60</p> | <p>712 Scientific Anglers System Two 89 alloy fly reel 3 ¾" dia' and 2x spare spools (3) black solid finish, counter balance weight, constant check, smooth alloy foot, quick release spool – general condition appears good overall £70-90</p> |
| <p>705 Hardy Bros Longstone alloy centrepin reel with 4" backplate twin handle, Bickerdyke line guide smooth brass foot, rim lever, surface wear apparent £50-70</p> | <p>713 3x Fly Reels to incl JW Young & Son 1420 3 ½" fly reel constant check, a Youngs Condex 3 ½" alloy fly reel filed foot, bobbed finish, and an Intrepid Rimfly King size 3 ¾" alloy fly reel slight wobble in spool, constant check – mixed condition overall A/G £20-30</p> |
| <p>706 Hardy Bros Silex Superba 4" casting reel with ribbed alloy foot, twin handled, quick release spool, optional check rim lever, white indicator dial, surface wear apparent, working order £50-70</p> | <p>714 3x Mixed Reels to incl Mitchell 710 automatic fly reel in working order, plus an Intrepid Black Prince fixed spool reel plus a Shakespeare Noris Standard 2002 fixed spool reel c/w an Orvis reel case £15-20</p> |
| <p>707 3x Various Fishing reels to include Garcia Mitchell 309 spinning reel RHW rear optional check lever, full bail arm, with spare spool and case in maker's case in good overall condition, t/w a JW Youngs & Son 4" Beaulite grey finish reel, wear apparent, slight rim damage, and JW Youngs & Son 3 ¼" Beaulite alloy fly reel in grey bobbed finish, and a Hardy Broz zip case (used) - signs of use apparent – condition mixed throughout £50-70</p> | <p>715 ABU Cardinal 60 fixed spool reel in blue finish, foot stamped 761100, optional check, rear adjuster, folding handle, appears in good, clean condition, with maker's card box (worn) £50-70</p> |
| | <p>716 ABU Cardinal 70 fixed spool reel in blue finish, foot stamped 770500, optional check, rear adjuster, folding handle, appears in good, clean condition, with maker's card box (worn) £50-70</p> |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <p>717 ABU Cardinal 70 fixed spool reel and spare spool foot stamped 037208, optional check, rear adjuster, folding handle, appears in good, clean condition, with maker's card box (worn)</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>726 Allcock Aerial 3 ½" ebonite and alloy centrepin reel with ebonite spool (crack to front flange) stamped Patent, caged drum core, smooth brass foot, brass BP line guide, twin handle, optional check to reverse, spins well, light wobble apparent, surface wear</p> | <p>£100-150</p> |
| <p>718 ABU 444A fixed spool reel foot stamped 750800, LHW, optional check, read adjuster, appears in good, clean condition, with maker's card box (worn)</p> | <p>£50-70</p> | <p>727 Allcock Aerial 4 ½" alloy centrepin reel with 8 perforations to face stamped Patent to front spool flange, twin handle, smooth brass foot, caged drum core, maker's Roundel logo to reverse, optional check to reverse, spins well, minimal wobble, surface wear apparent</p> | <p>£140-180</p> |
| <p>719 2x Zebco 808 Bowfisher closed face spinning reels in black finish, twin handle, 808BOW -GWK4 stamped to both feet – appears in clean condition overall</p> | <p>£50-70</p> | <p>728 Allcock Aerial 4 ½" alloy centrepin reel with 8 perforations to face, twin handle, smooth brass foot, caged drum core, maker's Roundel logo to reverse, optional check to reverse, spins well, slight wobble apparent, surface wear apparent, slight kink to foot</p> | <p>£100-150</p> |
| <p>720 2x Closed faced reels to incl a Shakespeare Ambidex Titanium 2002TI in silver and grey finish, rear thumb brake, twin handle, t/w a DAM Quick CTE 135 with rear adjusters – both with light signs of use</p> | <p>£20-40</p> | <p>729 Allcock Match Aerial 4" centrepin reel with maker's Stag logo to reverse, rd design 689467, smooth brass foot, twin handle, BP line guide, quick release spool, optional check to rear, surface wear, spins well</p> | <p>£300-500</p> |
| <p>721 ABU Record 700 closed face spinning reel with trigger cast, foot stamped Made in Switzerland, LHW, rear adjuster, appears a overall good example – light signs of age related wear</p> | <p>£100-150</p> | <p>730 Leather Clamshell reel case ideal for a 4 ½" reel – with spring to centre lid, velvet interior</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| <p>722 Percy Wadham's Cowes/Dreadnought 4" casting reel c1910s with exposed rear flange for finger braking slots, fantastic 'waterfall' effect spool, optional check rim lever, smooth brass foot, twin handles, central knurled screw</p> | <p>£200-300</p> | <p>731 Flambeau Hip Roof Box, part full of coarse fishing tackle accessories used and unused</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| <p>723 Unamed Milward Bartleet Salmon spinning reel 4" c1930s with exposed rear flange for finger braking slots, optional check, registered number No 734850, smooth brass foot, optional check, twin handle, quick release spool</p> | <p>£150-200</p> | <p>732 Angling Technics Procat Bait Boat, with Zebra 3 Fm remote control, looks clean, all untested</p> | <p>£60-80</p> |
| <p>724 Percy Wadham's 'The Test' Patent 3 ¼" alloy fly reel stamped 4391/11 optional check rim lever, smooth brass foot, optional check rim lever maker's details to rear plate, perforated face, constant check</p> | <p>£140-160</p> | <p>733 Fishing Tackle Bag and Clothes: a Patagonia waist bag, Crane waterproof jacket, Red Bull braced waterproof trousers #36", and a pair of rubber slip on shoes size 8</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| <p>725 Allcock Aerial 3" ebonite and alloy centrepin reel with ebonite spool (crack to front flange), stamped Patent to front flange and foot, caged drum core, optional check to reverse, smooth brass foot, spins well with minimal wobble, surface wear apparent</p> | <p>£100-150</p> | <p>734 Fishing Waders, Orvis set of braced, booted with felt sole with studs, size M9, plus Daiwa neoprene chest waders UK 9, in good used condition</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| | | <p>735 2x Sets of NGT Cross Rod Fishing Rod racks, in original bags (2)</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|---|
| <p>736 9x Assorted Outdoor Sporting Fishing and Hunting Wear: men's short sleeve shirts, all size XL, with makers of M&S Polo, Northwood, Vintage, George Man, Ralph Lauren, Pelle, London Road</p> <p>737 8x pairs of Outdoor Sports Fishing and Hunting Trousers, 40" waist 24"-26" leg possibly three quarter, makers of Douglas, BHS, Premier Man, Chums, Blue Harbour</p> <p>738 3x Outdoor Sports Fishing and Hunting Blazer/Jackets, with makers of Digel, HR Tweed Gurteen, corduroy. All size #46-48" chest</p> <p>739 4x Magee, Outdoor Sports Fishing and Hunting Blazer/Jackets, with makers of Carabou, Magee, Simon a vintage jacket. All size 44-48"</p> <p>740 2x Period French Bait Tins, with wooden handles, galvanised and a painted green one, 18cm tall (2)</p> <p>741 2x Period Bait Tins, with handles, galvanised and a painted black tin - in used condition, with age related wear the largest #17cm tall</p> <p>742 Period Wooden Fishing Tackle Box/Seat, painted green with a leather strap, initials of JED to front</p> <p>743 Aberdeen Black Forged Sea Hooks a quantity of packets, sizes 4 & 6 #48 unused packets</p> <p>744 Kamasan Fishing Hooks, boxed packet of 100, sizes 1, 4, (14 boxes)</p> <p>745 Period Fish Gaff and Gaff parts, two telescopic gaffs, one by Hardy, 4 heads, and a Hardy net brass part</p> <p>746 Collection of well used gut eye flies, fishing hook - for restoration</p> <p>747 4x Milbro Lesney Bait Bread Presses, used</p> <p>748 7x Brass Fishing Scales, made by Salter, Hill and Rex</p> <p>749 Vintage Fishing Club Patch Badges</p> <p>750 Period Flies and Cast Embossed Tins, plus a Loch Leven fly box with used contents</p> | <p>£20-40</p> <p>£20-40</p> <p>£30-50</p> <p>£30-50</p> <p>£50-70</p> <p>£40-60</p> <p>£40-60</p> <p>£30-40</p> <p>£30-40</p> <p>£30-40</p> <p>£30-60</p> <p>£30-40</p> <p>£40-60</p> <p>£20-40</p> <p>£40-60</p> | <p>750a Antique Treen Fish Painted Stamp Holder, hinged with a well painted fish made of olive wood, #13cm long</p> <p>751 Pair of vintage Abu Cardinal 66 spinning reels, green/cream, working bail and check, minor chips to paint, one lacking Abu side plate badge. (2)</p> <p>752 Hardy The Zenith silent check, 3 3/8" diameter, wide spool, U shaped line guide, rim tension adjuster, retains good original finish.</p> <p>753 Pair of Danish Compo 69, 3 1/2" diameter, wide drum fly reels, composite material, front drag adjusters, one faulty, otherwise good. (2)</p> <p>754 Grice and Young Avon Crown Superb reel, 4 1/4", with drag/ratchet levers, spins well and a JW Young Ambidex No.1 fixed spool reel, half bail, partial finish and spare spool. (2)</p> <p>755 Garcia Mitchell 410 spinning reel, high speed model with torpedo handle, most original finish, c/w papers, spare spool and box, plus 4 spare spools in tubs.</p> <p>756 2x Leeda Intrepid Rimfly regular fly reels, plus one spare spool, an older grey finish Rimfly with grey spool, plus an Allcock Marvel 3 1/2" reel, by JW Young, central catch faulty. (4)</p> <p>757 Alvey Snapper 6" Bakelite/steel sea fishing reel, star drag and ratchet, a similar 7" example, lacking counterbalance to handle, and a Mitchell 498 surf casting reel with spare spool, a/f, plus an Anglers Scout 8-60 twisting foot reel. (4)</p> <p>758 Penn Super Mariner 49, saltwater fishing reel, 4 1/4" diameter, free spool, star drag, brake tensioners, little used.</p> <p>759 3x Garcia Mitchell Sea fishing multipliers, 624 Captain, 622, both little used and a 604, hairline fracture to the winding plate, in 3 zip reel bags. (3)</p> | <p>£80-100</p> <p>£50-60</p> <p>£75-100</p> <p>£20-30</p> <p>£30-40</p> <p>£40-50</p> <p>£20-30</p> <p>£20-30</p> <p>£20-30</p> <p>£20-30</p> <p>£30-50</p> <p>£20-30</p> <p>£30-50</p> <p>£40-50</p> |
|--|---|--|---|

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>760 Mitchell Captain 602AP saltwater sea reel, with anti-back lash spring wire line guide, a Mitchell Captain 602 with casting guide, and a Garcia Mitchell 602A reel, all in fine condition, c/w 3 zip cases. (3) £40-50</p> | <p>772 Garcia Mitchell 840 high speed match reel, brown finish, finger dab bail, torpedo handle, runs well, and 3 other fixed spool reels for spares or repairs. (4) £30-40</p> |
| <p>761 Garcia Mitchell Captain 624 boat fishing multiplier reel, little used, c/w papers, in MOB and a Garcia Mitchell 606 narrow drum sea fishing reel, good condition, c/w papers, grease, oiler, in MOB. (2) £40-50</p> | <p>773 Okuma Zeon 80 large fixed spool spinning reel, front drag, spare spool and a Zebco Topic long range fixed spool reel, foot broken to front. (2) £30-40</p> |
| <p>762 Mitchell Captain 600AP wide drum beach/boat multiplier, fine condition, a Garcia Mitchell 600 reel, similar speck, Mitchell Ultralite 3310Z spinning reel, with skirted spool, good, all in zip reel pouches. (3) £40-50</p> | <p>774 Garcia Mitchell SC60 rear drag reel, Concept spool, little used with spare spool, a Cardinal Black Max spool and an Autain electronic bite alarm, untested. (3) £20-30</p> |
| <p>763 Shimano 10000 XTE Super baitrunner Aero reel, twin handle with ratchet and free spool, fine, with Fishrite zip case. £50-60</p> | <p>775 Shimano Aero 4000 baitrunner reel, rear drag, free spool, well used, working and a spool of Rovex 30lb braid line. (2) £30-40</p> |
| <p>764 Shimano 10000 XTE Super baitrunner Aero reel, twin handle with ratchet and free spool, fine, with Fishrite zip case. £50-60</p> | <p>776 Shimano Aero baitrunner 4500 single handle reel, with free spool, rear drag, working, used condition. £30-40</p> |
| <p>765 Shimano 8010 Aero GT baitrunner reel, twin handle, free spool and ratchet, fine condition, with spare spool in zip case. £40-50</p> | <p>777 Four vintage sea fishing multiplier reels, Penn 85 Bakelite, Penn 285 Bakelite, Intrepid Buccaneer wide spool, and a Garcia Mitchell 624, all working, condition varies. (4) £30-40</p> |
| <p>766 Shimano 8010 Aero GT baitrunner reel, twin handle, free spool and ratchet, fine condition, with spare spool in zip case. £40-50</p> | <p>778 Olympic 4320 vintage alloy fly reel, 3 ½" diameter, rim adjuster and U-shaped line guide, good, a Ryobi 444 fly reel, similar speck and size, in case, plus a KP Morritt Intrepid Rimfly with king size spare spool. (4) £30-40</p> |
| <p>767 Shimano 8010 Aero GT baitrunner reel, twin handle, free spool and ratchet, fine condition, with spare spool in zip case. £40-50</p> | <p>778a Mitchell 300A fixed spool reel and spool LHW in black finish, full bail arm, foot stamped 041102, on/off check, t/w a Pinet model No2105 fixed spool reel with reversible handle, spins but requires a little work (2) £30-50</p> |
| <p>768 Shimano Aero 3000GTM fighting drag reel, 3 bearing, good condition, c/w 2 spare spools in zip case. £40-50</p> | <p>779 4x Various Wood fishing reels sizes 6" star back wood and brass reel, with brass rear flange with repair, 3.5" star back brass and wood reel another 3.5" wood and strap back brass reel stamped Milwards, and 4" pivoting side casting wood reel unnamed – ideal for display purposes £20-40</p> |
| <p>769 Shimano Big Baitrunner M specimen reel, 6 bearing, alloy skirted spool and front drag, spare spool, good, in MOB. £60-70</p> | |
| <p>770 Shimano Exage 4000 RCDH reel, rear drag, 5 bearing, fine condition, with spare spool, in Chub zip case. £30-40</p> | |
| <p>771 Abu Cardinal 55 Swedish spinning reel, foot stamp 800192, working bail and rear drag, very smooth running reel, in Abu multi compartment reel case. £40-50</p> | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <p>780 Hardy Alnwick scarce "The General" Avon style coarse rod, 13ft 3pc, tip 5" short, whole cane butt/mid section with split cane tip, No G705, 22" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting and brass collar, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB. Good for age, looks very original</p> | <p>£100-150</p> | <p>789 Hardy Fibalite Spinning No.1, 10' 2 piece hollow glass rod, whipped green, tipped red, screw reel fitting, clean, in MOB.</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>781 Abu Atlantic 414, 11'6", 2-piece beach caster rod, casting weight 2-6oz, and an Abu Atlantic 484 CS, 11'6", 2 piece, 2-9oz, beach caster rod, both fine in MOB. (2)</p> | <p>£40-50</p> | <p>790 The B J (Bob James), barbel twin tip rod, 12' 2 piece with additional quiver tip top, detachable cork handle, screw reel fitting, very clean, plus an additional mid and top section, (only 1 butt section), in 2 fitted cloth bags. (2)</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>782 Farstrike 11' 2-piece hollow glass bass rod, by Davenport and Fordham, shrink wrap to cork handle, and a 12' 3-piece hollow glass beach caster, lined guides, appears unused, both in MOB. (2)</p> | <p>£30-40</p> | <p>791 Shakespeare Lexicon medium feeder rod, 12' 3 piece carbon, with 2 push in quiver tips, generally clean and a Gerry Savage Farstrike by Davenport and Fordham, 10' 2 piece hollow glass Avon style rod, cork handle, sliding reel fittings, both in MOB. (2)</p> | <p>£30-40</p> |
| <p>783 Brent of Hailsham, Sussex 12' 2-piece beach casting rod built on a Conoflex blank, Fuji guides, heavy action, and a Custom Rod by Osborne and Cragg, 11'6", 2 piece, Fuji Guides, both clean, in MOB. (2)</p> | <p>£30-40</p> | <p>792 Pair of B J (Bob James), barbel twin tip rod, 12' 2 piece, with additional quiver tip tops, detachable cork handles, screw reel fittings, both very clean and in MOB. (2)</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| <p>784 Daiwa Paul Kerry Supercast 12' 2-piece beach caster, casting 4-8oz, made in Great Britain, lined guides and a Shakespeare Ugly Stick boat uptide rod, 10-15lb line rate, casting weight 6-10oz, both little used, in MOB. (2)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>793 Bob James 12' 3 piece carp rod by Normark, 2lb TC, lined guides, detachable butt, cork/Duplon handle and screw reel fitting, in MOB.</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>785 Abu Pacific 8 Zoom boat rod, 6'9", 2 piece, IFGA 50lb, roller butt/tip guides, and a Eurocat Catmaster 9'6", 2 piece fresh/saltwater rod, little used, both in MOB. (2)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>794 Bob James Roach/Chub 12' twin tip quiver by Normark, 2 piece plus detachable butt, lined guides, very clean, in MOB.</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>786 Edgar Sealey Nimrod 12' 2-piece beach caster, moulded handle grips, and an Edgar Sealey Seaspray, (short top), lined guides and metal ferrule, both in MOB. (2)</p> | <p>£20-30</p> | <p>795 Vortex by Barlow Seasppeed 12' 2 piece fibreglass beach caster, casting 2-6oz, snap reel fitting, a Farstrike SurfLite 11' 2 piece glass beach caster, 2-8oz, cork handle, and an unnamed 11' 2 piece bass rod with snap reel fitting, all in cloth bags. (3)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>787 Sportex 12' 3 piece fibreglass beach cast rod with lined guides, little used and an unnamed 11' 2 piece glass beach caster, lined guides, snap reel fitting, both very clean and in MOB. (2)</p> | <p>£20-30</p> | <p>796 Hardy The Victor 12' 2-piece Fibalite beach casting rod, metal guides whipped orange, rubber grip, snap reel fitting, good clean example, in cloth bag.</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>788 Hardy The No.1 LRH Spinning rod, 10' 2 piece Palakona No. E97801, lined guides, stud lock ferrule with wood stopper, twin sliding reel rings, good, in MOB.</p> | <p>£60-80</p> | <p>797 Hardy The Fred Buller pike rod, 11' 2-piece hollow glass, green whipped Fuji guides, cork handle, screw reel fitting, very clean example, in cloth bag.</p> | <p>£50-75</p> |
| | | <p>798 Graham Phillips barbel quiver, 11' 2-piece carbon fibre, 1 1/4lb TC, lined guides, cork handle, sliding reel fittings, little used, in MOB.</p> | <p>£75-100</p> |

- 799 Graham Phillips barbel quiver, 11' 2-piece carbon fibre, 1 1/4lb TC, lined guides, cork handle, sliding reel fittings, removable top eye and push on quiver tip, little used, in MOB. £75-100**
- 800 Calliber Tackle, Fledger Series, 12'6", 3-piece coarse fishing rod, built on Harrison blank, burgundy whipped lined guides, cork handle with screw reel fitting, hand built in England, little used, in MOB. £60-80**
- 801 Vast quantity of coarse fishing floats, including cork, cane, balsa and greenheart, Newark needle floats with pins, many unused, a diverse lot. £40-60**
- 802 Mixed collection of vintage lures, including quill, metal and wooden Devons, various Abu spinners, perks and jigs, dead bait mounts, antique brass spoons, fish shaped lures, plugs and accessories. £50-75**
- 803 Mixed selection of vintage lures, spinners and plugs, including 4 x boxed examples, assorted quill and metal Devons, Colorado spoons, and a modern compass case. £40-50**
- 804 6x empty tackle and fly boxes, including a 3 layer fly reservoir, vintage wooden box with slotted foam, an Angling Times fly box, as seen. £20-30**
- 805 Good collection of rare coarse fishing floats, including Turner's, Longjohn alloy float with instructions, in original tube, The Kelby wind beater float, alloy/cork sliding body, with papers in box, the Zip-Stick foam/glass float in card box, various Newark needle floats with pins, a French Ideal super winder with float, various cork/quill Avon patterns, an Allcock Stream Search float with paper, plus 2 others, plus collection of luminous floats. £75-100**
- 806 Good collection of cork, quill and cane Avon style floats, 2 x rare alloy stick floats, a Tippit type float, plus others. £30-40**
- 807 Large collection of vintage wagglers, stick Zoomers and Avon floats, the majority by Ultra, with a few Shakespeare and other makers. £50-75**
- 808 Interesting mix of coarse fishing floats, including various quills and antenna floats by Mystic, others by Premier, Drake, La Maison Bots, various celluloid floats and a turned wooden fish priest. £40-60**
- 809 Large collection of porcupine quills ranging 3 1/2"-7", most with metal loop line attachment, multi colour tips, comes in 2 x tubs. £30-40**
- 810 Further collection of vintage quill floats averaging 7" long, variety of colour tops. £20-40**
- 811 Collection of vintage classic Gazette cork pike bung floats, 1 1/2"-3", many with wooden pegs, plus several round pilot floats. £30-40**
- 812 Large collection of Harcork and similar floats, vast majority named, a few in original packets, mainly Avon style. £60-80**
- 813 Good collection of pike fishing floats, in cork, balsa and plastic, sizes ranging up to 8 1/2", in assorted colours. £20-30**
- 814 Large collection of classic 90s river floats, including stick and wire stem, assorted colours, for river and lake. £30-40**
- 815 Collection of 19 Zephyr paper floats, various lengths up to 8 1/2", in Avon and stick patterns, 4 of the floats over painted. £60-80**
- 816 Wooden float box containing various Polaris, Sundridge and other Zoomer floats, up to 12", and 7 handmade Avon style floats, made by Nicko Bamboo, in a range of sizes up to 5AAA, plus an Angling Times float holder with various balsa, Zoomer, Stick and Avon floats. £30-40**
- 817 Reproduction metal fishing tackle sign, (Martin and Openshaw, Newark on Trent), showing various vintage tackle items, sign measures 16"x12", and a reproduction famous Heddon lure sign, in wooden frame 17"x13 1/2", ideal for any man cave. £20-30**
- 818 Decorative fishing Diorama of a wooden half boat standing 25" tall, with various vintage accessories to the inside, wooden oars and frame, nice. £20-30**

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>819 Large collection of vintage cork/cane perch bobbers, in traditional Harcork style, various colours and shapes, would make a great frame display. £30-40</p> | <p>830 Collection of Harcork perch/pike bobbers, in variety of sizes and colours, vast majority of them named, good lot, plus box of mixed cork, swan quill, wagglers, Avon and trotting floats, up to 12" long, many colours and styles. £40-60</p> |
| <p>820 Large collection of mainly Drennan floats, including stick, wire stem, wagglers and Zoomers, in balsa and celluloid, a small fortune here. £50-75</p> | <p>831 J W Young & Sons Ltd Redditch, 1540 alloy salmon fly reel, 4 ¼" wide ventilated spool, large black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot. Signs of wear, runs well. Shakespeare Condex alloy salmon fly reel with spare spool, 4 ¼" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, large black handle, constant check, alloy line guide and foot. Very light use, runs well. (3) £40-80</p> |
| <p>821 Good collection of Ivan Marks (World Champion) floats, comprising stick, wire stem, wagglers and Zoomers, the majority red painted tops, many appear unused, another small fortune here. £40-50</p> | <p>832 Bruce & Walker Expert Series salmon fly reel with spare spool, 4 ¼" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, large black handle, milled rim tensioner and constant check, alloy line guide and foot. Light rim wear, runs well £30-60</p> |
| <p>822 Good selection of balsa and cane Cama floats, many with a subtle camouflage paint job, patterns include stick, wagglers, fluted and Zoomers, high quality floats. £30-50</p> | <p>833 Scientific Anglers System 2, 1011 alloy salmon fly reel with spare spool, 3 ¾" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw lath, counter balanced rubber handle. Very light use, runs very well £40-80</p> |
| <p>823 Pair of Hunter Royal Scot neoprene lined wellington boots, made in Scotland, size 11, adjustable calf straps, little used. £30-40</p> | <p>834 Daiwa Lochmor Disc Drag alloy trout fly reel, 3 ¼" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, large rear spindle tensioner on/off check. In original correct box, very light use, runs well £30-60</p> |
| <p>824 Box of assorted swim feeders, mainly closed end, assorted tubs of shots, spiral leads, tubing etc. £10-20</p> | <p>835 Grice & Young Ltd Christchurch scarce child's alloy centre pin reel, 2 5/8" ventilated spool, counter balanced handle, on/off check, signs of wear, runs well. Shakespeare Merlin 2760 alloy trout fly reel, 3" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Very light use, runs well. (2) £30-60</p> |
| <p>825 Mixed lot of scissors, disgorgers and forceps, pliers and cutters, small number of waistcoat tool retractors. £20-30</p> | <p>836 A pair of Shakespeare Beaulite alloy salmon fly reels, 4 ¼" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear spindle tensioner, alloy line guide and foot, constant check. Both reels have light wear and run very well. (2) £40-80</p> |
| <p>826 Vast quantity of Harcork and similar floats, all shapes, sizes and colours, few cork and quill Avon style, a lifetime's collection. £50-75</p> | |
| <p>827 Massive collection of peacock quill floats, in lengths up to 10 ½", good variety of tip colours, plus small number of bird quills, for river/lake fishing. £30-40</p> | |
| <p>828 Mixed and varied collection of cork, balsa, plastic and cane floats, in wagglers, Zoomer, stick and perch bobber styles. £20-30</p> | |
| <p>829 Another large collection of Harcork Avon style floats, up to 8" long, various colour tops, metal tie loops to the base, great variety. £40-60</p> | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| <p>837 Pair of Scientific Anglers System 2, 1213 alloy salmon fly reel, 4" wide ventilated spool with 2 screw latch, counter balanced rubber handle, rear tensioner. Both reels with light wear but run well. (2)</p> | <p>£80-120</p> | <p>843 Shakespeare Beaulite alloy salmon fly reel, 4 ¼" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, large rear spindle tensioner, alloy line guide, one way check. Rim wear and runs well. Shakespeare Beaulite alloy narrow spool for salmon reel. Light use. Shakespeare Beaulite alloy salmon fly reel, 4 ¼" narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, alloy line guide and foot. Light use, runs well. (3)</p> | <p>£30-60</p> |
| <p>838 A large Facile brass and ebonite centre pin reel, 5" caged wide ventilated spool (missing one handle), on/off rear check. Grice & young Christchurch centre pin/trotting reel, 4 ¼" caged ventilated spool, twin black handles, on/off check on brass stancheon. Runs well. (2)</p> | <p>£40-80</p> | <p>844 Daiwa SF708 alloy trout fly reel with 2 spare spools, 3 3/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black triangle handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light rim wear, runs well. Shakespeare No 2522 alloy trout fly reel, 3 3/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch black handle, strapped milled rim tensioner, twin alloy line guides, constant check. Light use, runs well. (4)</p> | <p>£30-70</p> |
| <p>839 A collection of fly and course reels, all working well, as follows: 3x Rimfly Intrepids. 1x Rimfly Intrepid painted black. 1x Daiwa 734 centre pin. 1x K P Morritt's New Popular. (5)</p> | <p>£20-50</p> | <p>845 Grice & Young Christchurch "The Golden Eagle" centre pin/trotting reel, 5 ½" caged narrow ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin black handles, rim lever, on/off check, moveable alloy line guide. Very light use, spins well</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>840 Scarce Mitchell Profile 50 graphite reel for French style course fishing. Will hold 110 yds, will fit most rods, line stop/hook hanger tensioner and adjustable drag. In correct original box with instructions, looks unused. Silstar Graphite FT 70 fixed spool reel, good bail, free spool, spindle tensioner, 'T' handle, 50% foot missing, runs okay. (2)</p> | <p>£20-50</p> | <p>846 Allcocks Record Breaker alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4 ½" narrow caged solid spool, 2 screw latch, twin black handles, on/off check, alloy line guide and foot. Very light use, runs well</p> | <p>£50-80</p> |
| <p>841 Allcocks Redditch "The Brighton" mooching reel, 4" wide spool, front spindle tensioner with twin waisted handles, on/off check, alloy line guide. Signs of wear, runs well. Speedia Fishing Tackle alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4" caged ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, twin handles, rim lever on/off check. Signs of wear, runs well. Modernite Bakelite centre pin reel, 4" wide ventilated spool wing nut, spindle tensioner, twin bulbous handles, rim on/off check, lever not working, runs well. (3)</p> | <p>£20-50</p> | <p>847 3x Shakespeare Beaulite alloy trout fly reels, 3 ½" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot. All three reels have light use and run well. (3)</p> | <p>£40-80</p> |
| <p>842 Scientific Anglers System 2 alloy salmon fly reel 1213 with spare spool, 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle. Rear tensioner reel and spool showing signs of wear</p> | <p>£40-80</p> | <p>848 6x Hardy Alnwick Viscount 130 alloy spare spools, 3 ½" – all in plastic cases. (6)</p> | <p>£30-60</p> |
| | | <p>849 Shakespeare Multiplier alloy trout fly reel with 8 spare spools, 3 ½" ventilated, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, alloy line guide and foot. All show signs of wear, run okay</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |

850 **Mitchell 710 Automatic reel**, good spring, 3 ¼" ventilated spool, alloy line guide, light use, runs well. **Shakespeare Super Condex alloy trout fly reel**, 3 ½" ventilated spool, constant check, runs well. **Shakespeare Glider alloy trout fly reel**, 3 ½" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, rim wear, runs well. **Shakespeare Alpha 2891 composite trout fly reel**, 3 5/8" solid spool (bit stiff). (4) **£20-40**

End of Day One

Day Two: Thursday 19th March at 9.30am

- 851 Period Fishing Books**, to include The Swift Trout H E Towner Coston with D/j 1945 2nd edition, Fishing & Flying Terence Horsley with D/j 1947, Drop Me a Line Maurie Ingham & Richard Walker Edition 1964, Telling on The Trout Edward Ringwood Hewitt 1930, The Floating Line For Salmon and Sea Trout Anthony Crossley 3rd edition 1948, with Rod Well Bent R N Lochhead 1951, Water of Golden Trout Country Charles McDermand 1946, By Dancing Streams Douglas McCraith 1952, Dancing Streams Sir Douglas McCraith, both with D/j, My Rod My Comfort Sir Robert Bruce Lockhart 1957 edition, The Old Man and The Sea Ernest Hemingway 1968 book club edition, Casting Tackle and Methods O W Smith ex Lib (12 **£20-30**
- 852 Fishing Books** - Fishing by Arthur Sharp (undated), The Fly-Fisher's Flies 1950 Roger Woolley, Modern Trout Fly Dressing 1950 Roger Woolley, Fly and Minnow Common Problems of Trout and Salmon Fishing 1930 W F R Reynolds, Fishing the Dry Fly revised edition 1987 Dermot Wilson, Fishing Dry Flies for Trout on Rivers and Streams 1982 Art Lee, The Science of Dry Fly Fishing 1906 Fred G Shaw. Fishing Facts and Fancies 1946 H G Michelmores, From Tyrone to the Test 1947 James Dickie, Wanderings with a Fly-Rod 1938 Edward Durand, A Trout Anglers Notebook 1948 H S Joyce, The Blameless Sport 1929 W W Morris, Insect Life and the Management of a Trout Fishery 1926 Martin Mosely, With Fly Only A Book for Trout Fishermen 1928 W F R Reynolds - all mixed condition (14#) **£30-50**
- 853 Flyfishing Books**, to include: Flyfishing on Stillwater Peter Mackenzie-Philps 1986, Fly Dressing David J Collyer 1975, Dry Fly Trouting Richard Barder 1976, Fishing the Dry Fly as A Living Insect Leonard M Wright 1974, Fifty Popular Flies Tom Stewart 1967 The Complete Fly Fisher C F Walker 1963, The Complete Book of Fly Fishing 1991 **£10-15**
- 854 Fishing Books**, Publications and a Tea Cards Album to include: The Anglers Encyclopaedia 1960 Colin Willock, AA Guide to Angling in Great Britain 1977, The Oregon Sportman's Guide Fishing Edition 1960-61, Fisherman's Handbook Part 1 Marshall Cavendish, Fresh-Water Fishing 1988 Trevor Housby, How to Wrap a Rod with Gudebrod John Bennett and Dick Wood, Washington State Fishing Guide Sixth Edition 1984 Stan Jones, Fishing in the South 1935 J W G Tomkin, Shorefishing 1979 John Holden, Fibreglas Rod Making 1973 Don McClain, Freshwater Fishes 1983 Dr Jiri Maly, Hamilton's Anglers Guide, The Norfolk & Suffolk Broads c1960s, Secrets of Successful Fishing 1966 Henry Shakespeare, A Golden Guide Fishing 1965 George S Fichter x2, Fishing An Angler's Miscellany 1995 Mark Hoff, and a Complete Freshwater Fish Brooke Bond Tea Card Album. Mixed condition with some wear/tear marks to the older books **£10-15**
- 855 Fishing Books to include:** How to Build a Fishing Rod 1981 Dick Lewers, Modern Sea Fishing 1950 Eric Cooper, Angler's Creel 1944 Alexandra Wanless, Angling in Earnest 1958 Fred Taylor, The Complete Chub Angler 1976 Kenneth Seaman ex-library, A Guide to Shore and Harbour Fishing 1976 Francis H Burgess ex-library, A Complete Guide to Fishing Fish Tackle and Techniques 1988 Marshall Cavendish, Fishing As We Find It 1967 Peter Wheat, Fishing The Scottish Islands 1994 Roderick Wilkinson, Where to Fish 1959-1960 Roy Eaton, Gone Fishin' N J, Saltwater Rivers & Bays 1995 Manny Luftglass, Bernard Venables Guide to Angling Waters South-East England 1954. Very good-good condition with some small wear/tear to dust jackets **£10-15**
- 856 12x Fishing Books** to include More about Trout and Salmon 1963 G P R Balfour-Kinnear, Beginner's Guide to

Coarse Fishing 1972 Arthur Hardy, The Development of Modern Stillwater Fishing 1974 David Jacques, In Wild Waters 1989 John Bailey, A Passion for Angling 1993 Chris Yates, Bob James, Hugh Miles, Flugfiskaren (The Fly Fisherman) 1995 Jens Ploug Hansen, Fishing with McClane 1975 George Reiger, Bernard Venables Guide to Angling Waters South-East England 1954, An Angler's Album From Water to Net 1991 John Bailey, The Painted Stream A River Warden's Life 1985 Robin Armstrong, The Orvis Fly-Fishing Guide 1984 Tom Rosenbauer, The Interpet Encyclopaedia of Koi 1989. Very good-good condition with some small wear/tear to dust jacket small foxing additional writing to end pages

£20-40

857 12x Fishing Books and Publications to include Tight Lines Angling Sketches c1980s R C Bridgett, The Bankside Book of Stillwater Trout Flies 1978 Peter Lapsley, Basic Carp Fishing 1982 Peter Mohan, Fishing For Big Tench 2nd Edition 1986 Barrie Rickards, Ray Webb & Martin Gay x2, Catch Barbel 1992 John Wilson, The Incomplete Angler 1999 Robin Lowes, Angling Times Yearbook 1990, Carpworld Yearbook Number 1 1999, The Fly School Notes 2000 Steve Parton, Jonah the Fisherman 1957 Reiner Zimnik, The Fisherman's Encyclopaedia 1950 Ira N Gabrielson. Good condition with some wear/tear to dust jacket

£10-15

858 Period Fishing Books: all hardback with dustjackets, to include Ivan Marks on Match Fishing 1978, Angling Ways E Marshall Hardy 1944, Memorable Coarse Fish Faddist 1953, Davies Salmon and Sea Trout Fishing 1957, Fly Fisher's Pie Col Joscelyn Lane 1956, The Fisherman's Handbook of Trout Flies Donald Du Bois (undated), The Anglers Weekend Book Eric Taverner John Moore (undated), Fly Fishing Tactics On Still Water Geoffrey Bucknall 1966, Angling From The Fishes Point of View Barry Atkinson 1961, Here and There A Lusty Trout T A Powell (undated)

£20-40

859 Period Fishing Books: a good collection to include Dry Fly Fishing R C Simpson 1929, Fisherman's Manual J P Moreton

£15-30

& W A Hunter 1932, Wanderings with a Fly - Rod Edwards Durand 1938, Trout Fishing H D Turing 4th Edition, 1948, Trout and Salmon Fishing J E Hutton 1950, The Science of Fly Fishing for Trout Fred G Shaw 1925, A Dictionary of Trout Flies, A Courtney Williams (7)

860 John Veniard's Fly Dressing Guidebooks, to include a fourth edition 1976, Reservoir and Lake Flies 1970 in slipcase, Fly Dresser's Guide 4th edition 1970 red dust jacket, a further Guide to Fly Dressing 1965 reprint (4)

£15-25

861 12x Fishing Books to include Hooked Fly-Fishing Through Russia 1998 Fen Montaigne, Conrad Voss Bank on Flyfishing 1989, Keeper of the Stream 1985 Frank Sawyer, The Flytier's Craft A Practical Guide 1992 Mike Shanks, The Basic Guide to Fly Fishing 1979 Gilmer and David Robinson, Angler's Cavalcade 1966 Eric Horsfall Turner, Handbook of Trout and Salmon Diseases Third Edition 1997 R J Roberts and C J Shepherd, Chalk Stream Chronicle 1995 Neil Patterson, The Deepening Pool 1991 Chris Yates, Master Fly-Tying Guide 1972 Art Flick, Tales of a Coarse Angler 1988 David Plummer, The Angler's Book of Freshwater Fish Vol. 2 1977 Dr Arnold Bacmeister, The Orvis Fly-Fishing Guide 1984 Tom Rosenbauer. Very good-good condition with some small wear/tear to dust jacket small foxing additional writing to end pages

£20-30

- 862 12x Fishing Books** to include The Angler's Quotation Book 1993 Eric Restall Fishing Ways and Wiles 1950 H E Morritt, The Pursuit of Stillwater Trout 1975 Brian Clarke, Successful Angling Coarse Fishing Tackle and Methods 1987 Richard Walker, Fred Taylor, Hugh Falkus, Fred Buller, British Sports Past and Present Fishing 1953 Bernard Venables, The Habits of Rivers 1994 Ted Leeson, Practical Fresh Water Fishing 1960 Francis Sell, A Particular Lunn One Hundred Glorious Years on the Test 1990 Mike Lunn, A Passion for Angling 1993 Chris Yates, Bob James, Hugh Miles, Go Fishing Techniques 1993 John Wilson, The Trout and the Fly A New Approach 1980 Brian Clarke and John Goddard, The Cast 1994 Ed Jaworowski. **£15-20**
Very good-good condition with small wear/tear to dust jacket small foxing additional writing to end pages
- 863 An assortment of fishing books** and publications to include An Introduction to Fly-fishing 1937 L Angreid, Fishing 1965 Hippo Books, Catch More Tench 1976 Bob Church, Record Fish Caught by Fair Angling in the British Isles c1940s, Tight Lines 71, How to Catch the Fish of the Week 1952, Fly Fishing for Big Pike 1998 Alan Hanna, Anglers' Choice RSPB 1986, The Rod Box Winchester Catalogue 1974, Salmon and Trout Association List of Members 1971, The Waiting Shore 1980 Albert Putman, Experimental Study of the Growth Migration of Fresh-Water Mussels 1914 Frederick B Isely, Freshwater Biological Association A Revised Key to the Adults of the British Species of Ephemeroptera 1972 D.E Kimmins, Price List & Guide of Fly-Fishing Materials, etc 1968 E Veniard, To Cast a Trout Fly Farlows and Hardy, Tackle 73 McHardys Catalogue, Flyfishers Journal Winter 2005, Profiles in Saltwater Angling 1973 George Reiger, Poul Jorsensen's Modern Trout Flies and how to tie them 1979. Mixed condition with some foxing, marks, small wear and tear, additional writing **£15-20**
- 864 7x period Fishing Books** to include Silver The Life Story of an Atlantic Salmon 1946 Roderick Haig Brown, The Salmon 1968 J W Jones, Fly Tying for Salmon c1940s Eric Taverner, Fish and find Out 1937 Major R C Simpson, Our Rivers 1948 J W Kempster, A Fisherman's Angles 1931 Patrick R Chambers, The Book of the Fly-Rod 1936 Hugh Sheringham. Mixed condition with some paper loss to dust jackets worn boards foxing marks **£15-30**
- 865 5x vintage Fishing Books** to include Facts and Useful Hints Relating to Fishing and Shooting 1867 2nd edition, Fishing in American Waters 1869 Genio C Scott, Fishing Country Life Library of Sport 1904 Volume 1 & 2, Johnson's Sportsman's Dictionary 1848 T.B Johnson (rebound), generally in good condition with some age-related wear/tear marks **£40-50**
- 866 Fishing books related to Flies and Nymphs** to include A Dictionary of Trout Flies 1968 A Courney Williams, Mastering the Nymph 1991 Gordon Fraser, The Handbook of Fly Tying 1989 Peter Gathercole, Fly Patterns - an International Guide 1992 Taff Price, Fly-Tying Illustrated Salmon and Sea Trout Patterns 1990 Freddie Rice, The Fly Tier's Companion 1989 Mike Dawes, The Fly Tier's Manual 1992 Mike Dawes, Dark Pools The Dry Fly and the Nymph 1991 Charles Jardine Oliver Edwards (signed), Fly Tyers Masterclass 1994, Fly Tying Techniques 1985 Jacqueline Wakeford, Fly Tying 1992 Craig Woods. All in very good-good condition with some small wear/tear to dust jacket **£10-20**

- 867 Carton of Fishing Books:** the Fly-Tying Bible Peter Gathercole 2004, Fly Tying Illustrated Freddie Rice 1981 (worn D/J), Fly Fishing Dr Robert Bruce 1963, Greased Line Fishing for Salmon Jock Scott (undated), Fly Tying Problems John Veniard 1973, Fly Fishing for Beginners L Angreid ex lib, The Young Angler W Carter Platts 1940, Nymphs and The Trout Frank Sawyer 1970, Nymph Fishing In Practice Oliver Kite 1963, Bob Church's Guide To Trout Flies 1987, The Masters on The Dry Fly J Michael Migel 1977, The Pursuit of Still Water Brian Clarke 1975, Travels with a Two Piece John Bailey 1985, Fishing Gazette June 11th 1922 **£10-15**
- 868 Catalogue of Books on Angling Henry Ellis** Published by Honey Dun Press 1977 Boxed Limited Edition (151/225) Excellent condition **£50-70**
- 869 Floating Flies and How to Dress Them 1886** Frederick M Halford Good condition with gilt top edge, small damage to spine, tape repair to title page, small wear to boards, small foxing **£60-100**
- 870 Vintage Fishing Books** to include Fly Fishing 1951 H Turing, Sea Trout and other Fishing Stories 1922 J.C Mottram, Descriptive Angling 1935 Pat Castle, Catching the Wily Sea Trout c1946 A R Harris Cass, Angling Secrets 1948 Pat Castle, Salmon Fishing in Little Rivers 1938 Captain Ian Chalmers (poor), Salmon Tactics 1934 Percy E Nobbs, Grayling Fishing 1939 W Carter Platts, Modern Trout Fishing 1954 W Carter Platts, One River or Trout and Grayling Fishing on the Upper (Salisbury) Avon 1951 H E Carey (10) Generally in good condition for age with some small paper loss, small wear/tear, foxing, marks **£30-50**
- 871 Vintage Fishing Books and Publications** to include All About Trout Fishing 1913 J A Riddell, Fly Fisherman's Alphabet 1949 Alexander Wanless, Rods on Fast Rivers 1937 Alexander Wanless, Angling Methods 1935 Alexander Wanless, Superior Fishing or the Striped Bass Trout Black Bass and Blue-Fish of the Northern States Robert 1884 Barnwell Roosevelt, Thrifty Salmon Fishing 1945 N.K Robertson, Dry-Fly Fishing in Boder Waters 1912 F Fernie, The Angler and the Trout 1941 Huish Edye, Fish Fowl and Foreign Lands 1950 J D Greenway (9) Good-Fair condition with some paper loss to spine, loose pages, wear/tear, marks, additional writing to end pages **£50-70**
- 872 The American Angler's Book:** Embracing The Natural History of Sporting Fish 1864 Thaddeus Norris Hardcover Book with worn spine/edge additional writing to end pages tears to some pages **£40-60**
- 873 The Dry-Fly Fisherman's Entomology Book** 1921 by Martin E Mosely published London: George Routledge & Sons, personal inscription dated 1945 in green rexine wallet styled covers, together with Angling and Art in Scotland by Ernest Briggs 1908, published Longmans, Green & Co in decorative cloth boards - both appears in good overall condition (2) **£50-80**
- 874 A collection of Fishing & Shooting Books** to include Lonsdale Library Salmon Fishing 1948 Eric Tavener, A Concise Guide to Game Shooting 1986 Michael Brander, Salmon & Trout Rivers 1937 Jock Scott, Salmon Fishing 1984 Hugh Falkus (signed), The Game Shot 1988 Mike Barnes, Salar the Salmon 1987 Henry Williamson, Salmon Fisher's Odyssey 1982 John Ashley-Cooper, The Feather and the Furrow 2002 Robin Page, The Shooting Filed Peter King, Fishing Forays 1992 David Bailey (10) in good condition with some small wear and tear **£20-30**

- 875 The Field, The Country. The Country Gentleman's Newspaper**, July-December 1899 - fishing, hunting sports, tennis, chess, games and leisure all covered - to include Salmon Fishing on the Thames articles, large folio quarter leather binding - with age related wear F-G **£30-50**
- 876 Theakston, Michael, and Walbran, Francis, editor British Angling Flies**, Harrison / Sampson Low Ripon / London, no date [circa 1883], dark green cloth gilt, advertisement endpapers, eight plate and further text illustrations F-G **£40-60**
- 877 Confessions of A Carp Fisher by BB**, illustrated by Denys Watkins-Pitchford, 1st Edition 1950, printed for Eyre & Spottiswoode in D/j G **£40-60**
- 878 Fishing Tackle Guidebook: Fishing Tackle - A Collectors Guide** Graham Turner 1989, Sotheby's Guide to Fly Fishing for Trout Charles Jardine 1997, and a paperback collection Fishing Tackle Tom Quinn 1995 **£20-30**
- 879 A collection of vintage Fishing Books** comprising of Dry-Fly Fishing For Beginners 1929 R C Simpson, Trout Fishing 1925 W Earl Hodgson, Salmon Fishing 1927 W Earl Hodgson, Fishing For Salmon 1929 Cyril Marson, Fishing From Afar 1947 Stephen Johnson, Days & Nights of Salmon-Fishing in the Tweed 1921 William Scrope, Thoughtful Practice with a Dry Fly 1949 Arthur Woolley (7) generally in good condition with some age related wear/tear marks **£30-40**
- 880 A collection of vintage Fishing Books** comprising of How to Catch Trout by Three Anglers 1943, Wet-Fly Fishing 1918 E M Tod, The Angler's Companion to Rivers and Lochs of Scotland 1847 John Wilson, The Book of Sea Trout 1952 Hamish Stuart, New Lines for Fly-fishers 1946 Eric Taverner, Lonsdale Library Trout Fishing from all Angles 1929 Taverner, Lonsdale Library Salmon Fishing 1935 Eric Taverner, Fishing in New England 1955 Leslie P Thompson (8) Good-Fair condition with some wear to boards/spine **£30-40**
- 881 Hardy Alnwick fibalite spinning glass rod**, 8ft 6" 7/8 lb, 2pc, 23" handle with alloy down locking reel seat. MCB **£80-120**
- 882 Sage XP 490-4 Graphite IIIe – 3 1/4oz carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 4pc line 4#, alloy uplocking reel seat with burr wood insert, lined stripping rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube. Very light use **£100-280**
- 883 Sage XP 796-4 Graphite IIIe – 4 3/16oz carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 4pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat. Lined stripping rings, MCB with screw top alloy tube. Very light use **£140-230**
- 884 Hardy Alnwick "The Fibalite Spinning" hollow glass spinning rod**, 8ft 2pc 7/8 lb, alloy uplocking reel seat, 19" handle, lined tip ring, MCB. Light use **£90-130**
- 885 Bruce & Walker "The Cairngorm" carbon salmon fly rod**, 17ft 3pc line 10/12#, 29" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB (note tip 1" short) **£80-130**
- 886 Zziplex Quattra carbon beachcaster**, 11ft 6" 2pc, alloy screw lock sliding reel fittings, lined rings, cloth bag, light use. **Abu Royal Commodore carbon composite heavy spinning rod**, 7ft 6" 2pc, IGFA 20lbs class, 24" composite handle, uplocking reel set, lined rings, no bag. **Unnamed split cane heavy spinning rod**, 9ft 6" 2pc, 23" wood handle with alloy reel set, lined rings, tatty bag. (3) **£20-40**
- 887 Caudle & Rivaz Ltd carbon fibre sea trout/light salmon fly rod**, 12ft 3pc line 9/10#, 21" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. **Milbro fibreglass Trufly made in Scotland F825**, 8ft 6" 2pc line 7#, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. (2) **£30-60**

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| <p>888 Normark Blue Fox carbon spinning rod, 10ft 2pc, 15-40g CW, 23" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, light use, no bag. Martin James hollow glass spinning rod, 10ft 2pc, 28" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Unnamed solid glass spinning rod, 6ft 6" 2pc, 24" wood handle, alloy reel seat, lined rings, bag. Gordons of Workop hollow glass match/float rod, 12ft 6" 3pc, 26" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. (4)</p> | <p>£30-60</p> | <p>896 Partridge Redditch Ian Gordon medium Spey No 1650.450 carbon salmon fly rod, 15ft 4pc line 10/11#, ideal head weight 50g, 27" handle, alloy double down locking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top triangle Cordura tube. Very light use</p> | <p>£120-170</p> |
| <p>889 Shakespeare Oracle Switch carbon fly rod 11ft 4pc line 8/9#, 18" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, zip top partitioned Cordura tube. Light use</p> | <p>£50-80</p> | <p>897 Shakespeare Royalty carbon spinning rod No 1518-300, 3m 2pc CW 10-60g, 24" handle, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB. Very light use</p> | <p>£30-60</p> |
| <p>890 Hardy Alnwick "The Fibalite Spinning No 1" hollow glass rod, 10ft 2pc, 29" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined tip ring, MCB. Light use</p> | <p>£80-100</p> | <p>898 Redington Red Fly carbon salmon fly rod, 14ft 3pc line 9/10, 26" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Light use</p> | <p>£100-150</p> |
| <p>891 Orvis Graphite Seat Trout 4 7/8oz carbon rod, 11ft 3pc line 9#, with 5" butt extension, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube. Very light use</p> | <p>£70-110</p> | <p>899 Sage TCR 10150-4 Graphite IIIc - 11 3/4oz carbon salmon fly rod, 15ft 4pc line 10#, 25" handle, alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube, light use</p> | <p>£180-240</p> |
| <p>892 Sage Graphite III RPL 7100 - 3 5/8oz carbon trout fly rod, 10ft 2ppc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel set and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube. Light use</p> | <p>£120-180</p> | <p>900 Bruce & Walker hand built Century River trout carbon fly rod, 11ft 3" 3pc line 4/6#, standard alloy sliding reel fittings lined butt ring, MCB with Snowbee zip top Cordura tube. Light use</p> | <p>£40-70</p> |
| <p>893 Greys Alnwick GRXi carbon spinning rod, 9ft 2pc CW 15-35g, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Light use</p> | <p>£50-80</p> | <p>901 Sage Graphite II 581 LL 2 7/16oz carbon trout fly rod, 8ft 1" 2pc line 5#, alloy sliding reel fittings and collars with burr wood insert, lined butt ring MCB and clear plastic tube. Light use</p> | <p>£140-190</p> |
| <p>894 Orvis Spey 11 1/8oz mid flex 8.0 1106 carbon salmon fly rod, 15ft 4pc line 10/11#, 23" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Very light use</p> | <p>£180-280</p> | <p>902 Loop Multi Carbon 586-4 trout fly rod, 8ft 6" 4pc line 5# 10-12g, alloy uplocking reel set and collar, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Very light use</p> | <p>£100-150</p> |
| <p>895 Fine and unused Bruce & Walker 100% carbon salmon fly rod, 15ft 3pc line 10/12#, 24" handle with alloy sliding reel fitting and collar, lined butt/tip rings. Plastic on handle covering care instructions, MCB. Perfect</p> | <p>£70-100</p> | <p>903 Sage RPL 790-4 Graphite III – 3 1/4oz carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 4pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube. Light use</p> | <p>£120-180</p> |
| | | <p>904 Block leather lined rod tube, 62" x 1 5/8", good stitching, new cap and strap, good finish</p> | <p>£40-80</p> |
| | | <p>905 Guideline Reach carbon salmon fly rod, 13ft 7" 4pc line 9/10#, 34-37g / 525-570g, 21" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Very good, looks unused</p> | <p>£100-180</p> |

- 906 **Sharpes of Aberdeen carbon trout fly rod "The Gordon 2"**, 9ft 6" 3pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, zip top Cordura tube. Very light use **£60-90**
- 907 **Fine J W Young carbon travel barbel rod YTB 1200**, 12ft 5pc with spare tip, 24" handle with down locking reel seat, lined stand off rings, zip top Cordura tube. Looks unused **£60-90**
- 908 **Snowbee Classic carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 4pc line 5/6#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar, lined stripping rings, in clear plastic tube. Very light use **£50-90**
- 909 **Shimano EF-SP Bio Craft XTR-A carbon trout fly rod**, 9ft 6" 4pc line 6#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with carbon insert, lined stripping rings. In clear plastic tube, very very light use **£70-90**
- 910 **Cortland XC Precision carbon trout fly rod**, 10ft 4pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with wood insert and fighting butt, lined stripping rings. In zip top Cordura tube, light use **£120-170**
- 911 **Shakespeare Agility carbon trout fly rod SAP 1270 398 Fast Action**, 11ft 4pc line 7#, alloy double uplocking reel seat with fighting butt, lined stripping rings. Zip top sectioned Cordura tube. Looks unused, plastic still on handle **£30-60**
- 912 **Hardy Alnwick "Favourite" graphite salmon fly rod**, 14ft 3pc line 10#, 26" handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Signs of use **£90-130**
- 913 **Shakespeare Radial Carbon Spin 1520-300 pike/carp rod**, 10ft 2pc, action C20-80g, 24" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB, light use **£30-60**
- 914 **Fibatube Alnwick graphite carbon trout fly rod by Foxons St Asaph**, 10ft 2pc line 6/7/8#, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. **Shakespeare Black Fly carbon trout fly rod**, 10ft 3pc line 7/8#, composite grip, uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. (2) **£30-60**
- 915 **Shakespeare Carbo Featherlite graphite salmon fly rod 1728-390**, 3.9m 3pc line 8/10#, 26" handle, down locking reel seat lined rings, MCB, light use. **Aiken Regent Deluxe salmon carbon fly rod**, 15ft 3pc line 10/11#, 30" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB, light use. **Unnamed carbon salmon fly rod**, 15ft 3pc, 252 handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. Light use. (3) **£30-60**
- 916 **Hardy Alnwick Richard Walker Super-lite hollow glass trout fly rod**, 9ft 3" 2pc line 7/8, uplocking reel seat, MCB, light use. **Unnamed hollow glass trout fly rod**, 10ft 2pc, alloy reel seat, cloth bag (tip 5" short) (2) **£30-50**
- 917 **Hardy Alnwick hollow glass trout fly rod**, 9ft 2pc line 6#, uplocking reel seat, no bag. **Hardy Richard Walker Reservoir Special**, butt section only. **Hardy 9ft 2pc blank**, just needs rings. (3) **£25-45**
- 918 **Abu Atlantic 483 Zoom spinning rod**, 8ft 2pc CW 30-60g, 27" handle, alloy sliding reel fitting, double spring rings, MCB. **Daiwa made in Scotland Whisper Spinning WS 98-115 carbon rod**, 11ft 2pc, CW 10-60g, 27" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB (repair to tip). **Eagle Claw Mach VI Combo MS 76-2 graphite spinning rod**, 7ft 6" 2pc, CW 1-40oz, 23" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. Light use. (3) **£30-60**
- 919 **Shakespeare Premier Beachcaster 1211-360 carbon rod**, 3.6m 2pc, CW 4-8oz, composite grips, uplocking reel seat, lined rings, MCB. Very light use. **Unnamed solid glass heavy boat spinning rod**, 10ft 2pc, 27" wood handle, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings, no bag (2) **£20-40**
- 920 **2x framed Fisherman's Maps/Plans of the salmon caught on Upper and lower Welsh Wye**: reproduction maps after a John Bartholme 1920 map - well framed and under glass - size #28cm x 89cm **£50-70**
- 921 **John Searl (20th century) - 'Winter Chub' signed limited edition print**: Chub 6lb 7oz - No. 72/100. Framed under glass - size #63cm x 75cm **£80-120**

| | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------|-----|--|----------------|
| 922 | John Searl (20th century) - Autumn Perch print of a Chub 3lb 13oz. Framed under glass - size #63cm x 75cm | £60-80 | 933 | Irish Watercolour Painting c1920: A Fisher Man Walking on a Path Through Mountains Hills and Stream. In the 1920s Walter Till exhibited a total of 20 works with the Dublin Sketching Club and once at the RHA from an address in Dame Street. He is also known to have submitted designs for the first postage stamps to be issued by the Irish Free State and his art was used on railway posters. Well painted, frame size 35cm x 46cm | £80-100 |
| 923 | Robin Armstrong original pencil sketch of a trout. Framed and mounted under glass - size #50cm x 62cm | £60-80 | 934 | Pair of framed Dart Salmon Lithographs Prints, 1992 MP (master's proof) framed and mounted size 77cm x 80cm (2) | £30-50 |
| 924 | 3x Paul James (20th century) limited edition Fishing prints: all signed by artist entitled Rainbow Trout, Rudd, Tench No.17/500 edition, approx 44 x 53 cm, framed and glazed | £160-200 | 935 | Fly Fishing Tackle Enoc Seven Drawer Cabinet, with its key, with a collection of vintage dry, wet flies, and nymphs, in plastic storage boxes | £80-120 |
| 925 | Paul James (20th century) limited edition Fishing print signed by artist entitled Common No.796/850 edition, approx 46 x 55 cm, framed and glazed | £50-60 | 936 | Vintage Fishing Tackle Flies Cast Boxes: to include Hardy, Ogden Smith, John Dickson, Farlow's, a Trent fishery 1949 fishing licence 1931, Tring fishing pass, correspondence | £30-50 |
| 926 | Paul James (20th century) limited edition Fishing print, signed by artist entitled Carp No.6/750 edition, approx 53 x 86 cm, framed and glazed | £60-70 | 937 | 2x large unnamed Dead Bait Fishing Lures - sea fishing #24cm long | £40-60 |
| 927 | 2x good original small pike carp paintings from Catch A Big Fish, David Carl Forbes Fishing Book. Published by Newnes, 1967, by the author and artist the main front cover image and dust cover, framed and mounted -size 16cm x25cm, 26cm x28cm | £170-200 | 938 | Period Hardy Bros Fishing Lure, Spoon, Sea Fishing Hooks, two large hooks with header card, two spoon lures, large Hardy Devon minnow, a Hardy swivel head, plus an unnamed unusual glass dropper (damaged) | £40-60 |
| 928 | The Elusive Trout Fishing Print by Clive Madgwich - framed under glass - size #48cm x 64cm | £8-15 | 939 | Allcock Water Witch Fishing Lure and two Allcock named spoon lures | £40-60 |
| 929 | Peter Skillen: a pastel drawing of an Atlantic salmon about to take a fly, signed Peter A Skillen 2001, 31 x 46cm framed and mounted | £120-160 | 940 | Vintage Allcock Fishing Tackle Hooks, Cast, twisted gut hooks, a good mixture, some sorting needed | £40-60 |
| 930 | Brown Trout & Fisherman: fishing original painting by A Jones - size 58cm x 73cm | £20-40 | 941 | Period Japanned Fishing Tackle Box, cantilever with contents of line, weights, shot, line winders, quill floats, in fair used condition, missing its clip from the front 17cm tall | £60-80 |
| 931 | Bernard Venables signed print, of a pair of Perch, signed in pencil to mount - size #42cm x50cm | £40-60 | 942 | Antique Boxwood and Bone Winder, with shot sections, plus a similar wooden example | £40-60 |
| 932 | Paul Cook Fishing Artist limited edition Print, 21/50 size 37cm x 42cm | £60-70 | 943 | Period Wooden Fishing Rod Display Stand, will hold up to 23 rods, in clips, age related wear - size # 102cm x122cm | £40-60 |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>944 Large decorative wooden carved Salmon Fish Display: caught on the river Dee, J F M Pinkleton - mounted on a wooden board, with age related wear and some faults, displays well, size #134cm x 60cm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£80-120</p> | <p>957 Pair of Ladies Edwardian Leather Riding Boots, with boot trees by Tom Hill London, in used condition, display well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-100</p> |
| <p>945 Taxidermy Bow Fronted Cased Fish 1994 Zander, caught by David Smith in the River Severn below Ham Weir 1994, taxidermy done by John Burton Chipping Camden - large glass case - size #53cm x 103cm. Collection only</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£220-320</p> | <p>958 Pair of Gents Edwardian Leather Riding Boots, with boot trees by Maxwell London, in used condition, display well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-100</p> |
| <p>946 Taxidermy Cased Fish 1954 Brown Trout in wooden case, in a naturalist setting, has glass sides - 33cm x 64cm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>959 Large Collection of Fishing Pliers, hook removing disgorgers, mouth spreader tools</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-40</p> |
| <p>947 Taxidermy Bow Fronted Cased Golden Carp Fish, Cyprinus Carpio in a naturalist setting, has glass front - quite heavy golden finish added to specimen, size 32cm x 55cm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£120-180</p> | <p>960 Vintage magnifying glass light - would suit fly tying - with wear - on wooden base working</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£25-35</p> |
| <p>948 Taxidermy small period Corncrake, in wooden case, with Perspex front (with damage) 20cm x 20cm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> | <p>961 Crane Fishing Backpack with Stool, in good condition</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-40</p> |
| <p>949 3x Plastic Decoy Mallard Ducks, with lead weights</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-30</p> | <p>962 Preston Innovations X3 on box station, with Preston accessories, swim feeders and pole floats</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> |
| <p>950 Taxidermy Bow Fronted Cased Fish large Brown Trout, in a naturalist setting, has Perspex front - size 38cm x 80cm</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£80-120</p> | <p>963 Ron Hutchinson Carp adult mummy sleeping bag, in black mesh bag, plus 3 assorted sleeping bags by Halford, Eurohike</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-40</p> |
| <p>951 7x Wheatley Slim Alloy Fly Tins, all small sized, clip and lidded examples - one has damage - with a selection of trout flies</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> | <p>964 Small Electric Battery 12v Boat Motor Aqua Marine - in good used condition</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-50</p> |
| <p>952 5x Wheatley Slim Alloy Fly Tins, clip and foam examples, 3 with a good collection of salmon flies, singles and doubles</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>965 Reggatta 65L Backpack, grey with black trim, good used condition</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£15-25</p> |
| <p>953 2x Wicker Fishing Creels and a collection of assorted bait tins, in fair used condition</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-40</p> | <p>966 Efgeeco Fishing Seat, Box, with camping solve, kettle, Osram lamp, tent pegs and a Royal double gall burner cooker, which includes a toaster. Collection only</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£25-50</p> |
| <p>954 New old stock Tilley Stormlight X246B with mantle, funnel and instructions, unused and unassembled</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-40</p> | <p>967 Terry Hearn Fishing Chair, padded green, adjustable feet, and a Fox fishing bed (need some cleaning)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-40</p> |
| <p>955 Wooden Fly Boxes, with assorted salmon and trout flies, in used condition</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-50</p> | <p>968 Fishing Accessories: a large Geologic 100L rucksack (needs cleaning), plus Aspotura deluxe self-inflating mat, Michigan rod bag, Fishrite small tackle bag, Triodia small stool, Fox carp dome ground sheet Preston in ovations bait bowl</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-60</p> |
| <p>956 Period Equestrian Boot Pulls c1910-1920 (bone handles) Maxwell Boot Horn, Maxwell stirrups, and unbranded pair of boot horns</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-60</p> | <p>969 Fishing Accessories: vintage Brady fishing bag, with leather rim, assorted line, nylon and fly fishing mostly used</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-40</p> |
| | <p>970 Fishing Accessories: a Laurel Tackle rod bag, a good pair of Barbour rubber thigh waders booted size 11UK, canvas tackle bag</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-50</p> |

- 971 4x vintage fly wallets** including a burgundy soft leather example, with Wheatley alloy clip plate and flies, a Hardy Houghton cast case with several Atelier Sportif Gagnos flies on paper on card backing, an early Wheatley wallet with twin metal snap hasps, internal parchment pocket dividers with metal clips and salmon flies, plus one other **£60-80**
- 972 3x good clean vintage leather fly wallets, one with** Wheatley metal plates on parchment pockets, assorted flies and an Allcock twist cut triangular paper fold, a similar wallet with original strap/buckle, the final wallet internally dated 1912, with scissors, disgorgers and small trout flies **£60-80**
- 973 3x Wheatley alloy dry fly boxes:** a 32-compartment model with replacement swing latch, files with wet/dry flies, a 16-compartment model with similar contents, and a 10-compartment example with large trout and small salmon flies. (3) **£40-60**
- 974 4x alloy fly/cast boxes, including a Wheatley** 12 compartment dry/wet fly box with flies, double sided box with dry flies, a Perrine box with lures, and a vintage cast/fly box. **£25-45**
- 975 Clear Tube with over 25 medium wagglers and pike floats** by Britannia, Drennan, Pasurello and Middy **£25-50**
- 976 Clear tube with over 30 large waggler rods by Polaris,** Dave Howell, Ultra, Leeda, Sensas-Desque, Middy and Peter Drennan **£25-50**
- 977 Wooden box 12" x 9"** with over 40 assorted floats, plus a wooden box 12" x 10" with 17 stick floats. (2) **£15-25**
- 978 Quantity of salmon flies including Waddingtons,** single/treble hook examples, in two wooden boxes, a Snowbee hammer finish fly box with flies, a Rio mesh cast pouch containing 3 fly line heads, a Lureflash line/spool holder and an alloy gaff. (Qty) **£15-25**
- 979 Vintage Veniard Fly Fishing Publication Booklets:** series V Trout Flies, Fly Tying Material 1963 and 1974, Fly Tying for Beginners, Trout x3, Fluorescent Materials in Fly Tying, Dry Flies No.2a **£10-15**
- 980 Antique wrought iron Eel Fork Fishing Tool** **£50-80**
- 981 Shakespeare Speedex Multiplier alloy trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 ½" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check, large rear spindle tensioner, alloy line guide and foot. Light use, runs well. **Shakespeare Beaulite alloy trout fly reel,** 3 ½" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check. Very light use, runs well. **Shakespeare Beaulite alloy trout fly reel,** 3 ½" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, alloy line guide and foot. Light use, runs well. (3) **£40-70**
- 982 Intrepid Gearfly alloy multiplier reel** with 3 spare spools, 3 ½" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, light rim wear, runs well. **Intrepid Gearfly alloy multiplier reel** with spare spool, 3 ½" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check. Signs of wear, runs okay. (6) **£20-40**
- 983 A collection of sea reels, all working, as follows:** Allcocks Aerialite Bakelite reel, 4" spool, wingnut tensioner, twin handles, on/off check. Alvey alloy Bakelite reel 455C, 4 ½" solid spool, star drag, counter balanced handle on serpentine arm, on/off check/drag. Grice & Young Orlando 111, on/off check/drag, runs okay. Harris Ensign Bakelite reel, 4 ½" spool, twin handles (very stiff). (4) **£20-40**
- 984 A collection of Young & Son reels,** all working and complete, as follows: Beaudex 3 ¾" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, on/off check, runs well. Pridex 4" solid spool, 2 screw latch, constant check, runs well. Condex 3 ¼" solid spool, runs well. (3) **£20-40**

- 985 **J W Young & Son "The Rapidex" alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, twin waisted handles, milled rim face tensioner, on/off check. Signs of wear, runs well **£40-70**
- 986 **Very scarce Westley Richards & Co Ltd Birmingham "The Bournbrook Reel" alloy and brass Perfect style salmon fly reel**, 4" wide double ventilated spool, 4 cusps brass faced frame, large domed handle, strapped milled rim tensioner with Turk's hear full brass foot. Note tension adjuster required attention **£200-300**
- 987 **Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel**, 3 3/8" ventilated spool (missing handle), milled rim tensioner, constant check, wear for age, runs well **£50-100**
- 988 **A collection of trout fly reels, as follows:** 2x Intrepid king size, 3 1/2" wide spool reels, both with spare spools. Intrepid standard size narrow spool. Allcocks Popular 3 1/4" spool. 2x Intrepid Dragonfly 100, 3 1/2" spools. All run okay (6) **£20-40**
- 989 **Ryobi 455 alloy fly fishing reel**, 4" ventilated frame, 2 screw latch, black triangle shape handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, alloy line guides and foot. Well used, runs well. **Masterline XL 6-8 composite trout fly reel** with spare spool, 3 3/4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced wood handle, rear tensioner. **Geologic Fly 100 456 composite trout fly reel**, 3 3/8" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner. **Greys Alnwick GX 700 cassette fly reel 4/5/6**, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, captive nut release, counter balance handle, large rear spindle tensioner, one way check. Signs of use, runs okay – note cassettes worn. (4) **£20-60**
- 990 **Allcocks Record Breaker alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, 4" wide spool, face spool latch, twin ivorine handles, rim lever, on/off check, alloy reel seat. Wear for age, runs very well **£30-60**
- 991 **Mordex Precision Industries Merlin centre pin/trotting reel**, 4 1/2" spool, 3 screw with circlip spool release, twin triangle handles, on/off check. Slight spool play, runs well, in zip case. **W R Products Speedia Fishing Tackle alloy centre pin/trotting reel**, 4" ventilated caged narrow spool with catch spool release, twin handles, rim lever on/off check. Light use, spins well, in zip case. (2) **£30-60**
- 992 **3x Shakespeare Beaulite alloy salmon fly reels**, 4 1/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner and constant check. All three have light use and run very well with one MZC. **Ryobi Japan 455 alloy salmon fly reel**, 4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, triangle handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, moveable line guide, MZC. Light use, runs well. (4) **£40-80**
- 993 **A collection of alloy trout fly reels, all working well**, with very light use, as follows: 1x J W Young & Sons Condex 3 1/4" spool, in original box. 1x J W Young Condex 3 3/4" spool. 1x J W Young Condex 3" spool. 1x J W Young Condex 3 1/4" spool. 1x J W Young Beaudex 3 1/2" spool. 1x Daiwa 732, 3 5/8" spool. 1x BFR Rimfly 75, 3 1/2" spool. 1x Intrepid Rimfly regular 3 3/8" spool. (8) **£40-80**
- 994 **A collection of fly reels and spools by J W Young, Shakespeare, Intrepid & Daiwa**, all working well with light use, as follows: 1 x J W Young Pridex 4" wide spool. 1x J W Young Pridex 3 1/2" spool. 1x J W Young Pridex 3 1/4" spool. 1x J W Young Condex 3 1/4" spool. 2x J W Young Condex 3 1/2" plus spare spool. 2x Intrepid Gearfly 3 1/2" plus spare spool. 1x Intrepid Gearfly 3 1/4" spool. 1x Lurflash 3 3/4" spool. 1x Shakespeare Beaulite 3 1/2" narrow spool. 2x Shakespeare Beaulite 3 1/2" wide spools. (13) **£40-80**
- 995 **Abu Garcia Ambassadeur Max bait casting reel LHW**, twin handles, star drag spindle tensioner, very light use, zip case, runs well. **Daiwa BW2L bait casting reel**, twin handles LHW star drag good, free spool spindle tensioner. Very light use, in original correct box and instructions, Runs well **£40-80**

| | | | |
|---|--------|--|----------|
| <p>996 Pflueger Capitol sea casting reel No 1988, counter balanced handle, star drag, good free spool, on/off check, light use, runs well. Pflueger Bulldog Brand Everlaster Surf casting reel, stamped 300 to reel seat, counter balanced handle, on/off check with modified brake lever. Pflueger Bulldog Brand Everlaster surf casting reel, stamped 250 to reel seat, counter balanced handle, on/off check, modified brake lever. (3)</p> | £40-80 | <p>1001 Westley Richards Birmingham, split cane trout fly rod, 8ft 8" 3pc with spare tip (note the spare tip 3" short), alloy reel fittings and collars, red agate stripping/tip rings, twist lock joints with flamed bamboo tip/net handle with brass screw top. MCB and zip top Cordura tube (tube has wear), light use</p> | £50-100 |
| <p>997 Four Brothers USA Sumco multiplier brass and alloy casting reel, No 2257, counter balanced handle, on/off check, alloy lever free spool, leather thumb brake, runs well. Four Brothers USA Pontiac No 357 multiplier reel, counter balanced handle, on/off check, runs well. Four Brothers USA Beacon chrome finish multiplier casting reel, on/off check, leather thumb brake, runs well. (3)</p> | £40-80 | <p>1002 2x Hardy "The Alnwick" greenheart rods, Nos G72.86 and G17.715, greenheart 9ft 3pc plus spare tips, in need of attention, MCB and unnamed bag (2)</p> | £80-120 |
| <p>998 Mitchell 606 multiplier casting reel, counter balanced 'T' handle, star brake, on/off check, lever free spool, signs of use, runs well. True Temper USA 922C multiplier casting reel, counter balanced 'T' handle, star brake, on/off check, good free spool. (2)</p> | £30-50 | <p>1003 Fine Pezon et Michel Parabolic Royale 5 3/4oz split cane trout fly rod, 8ft 8" 2pc line 7#, 16/7222886.1, anodised uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt and tip rings, MCB. In snap-top hard tube, very light use. Great rod</p> | £200-300 |
| <p>999 A collection of all brass salmon unnamed wide spool reels, all look original and work. Made up of 1x 4" 1x 4 ¼", and 1x 4 ½". (3)</p> | £30-50 | <p>1004 Shakespeare Liberty Spin 1510-300 carbon spinning rod, 10ft 2pc CW 20-50g, 24" composite handle, uplocking reel seat, lined standoff rings, MCB, light use. Shakespeare hollow glass trout fly rod 1650-270, 9ft 2pc line 7/8#, alloy double down locking reel seat, light use. (2)</p> | £25-50 |
| <p>1000 A collection of fixed spool reels, as follows: 1x Abu Cardinal 77 saltwater proof LHW bail (a little slow), large 'T' handle, under body tensioner. 1x Abu Cardinal 155 LHW fixed spool reel, good bail, rear spindle tensioner, on/off check, signs of use, runs well. 1x Mitchell 306 LHW fixed spool, good bail, large 'T' handle, spool tensioner, light use, runs well. 1x Shimano 4000RB Sidestar fixed spool reel, bail sticks, rear spindle tensioner, runs well. 1x Columbian 62 RHW fixed spool, good bail, spool tensioner, on/off check, light use, runs well. 3x Abu spools (2x STX 60 + 1 other) (8)</p> | £40-80 | <p>1005 Apollo Tubular steel/alloy match float rod "The Taper Finish", 13ft 6" 3pc with detachable 26" handle with polished alloy sliding reel fittings, standoff rings with butt/tip lined rings, MCB. Light use</p> | £15-25 |
| | | <p>1006 A scarce B James & Sons England, hollow glass trout fly rod, 9ft 6" 2pc alloy up locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Light use</p> | £25-30 |
| | | <p>1007 Greys Alnwick GRXi carbon trout fly rod, 15ft 3pc line 100/11 (note top section joint repair looks okay), 26" handle, alloy double up locking reel seat, lined stropping rings. MCB and zip top (broken) Cordura tube</p> | £70-100 |
| | | <p>1008 Airflo Airlite Nantech carbon salmon fly rod, 15ft 3pc line 10/11, 23" handle, alloy double down locking reel seat with red carbon insert, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Very light use</p> | £70-100 |

| | | | |
|---|----------------|---|-----------------|
| <p>1009 Shakespeare Imperial carbon fly rod 1727-285, 2.85m 2pc line 7/9#, x-wrap alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use. Shakespeare Qualitaire carbon fly rod 1729-285, 2.85m, 2pc line 10/8#, full carbon alloy uplocking reel seat, wood insert, fighting butt, MCB, light use. Leeda Nevada Fly carbon trout fly rod A5074, 9ft 2pc line 6/7#, down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Light use. (3)</p> | £25-50 | <p>1015 Shakespeare Gyra Spin 1505-300 carbon pike/carp light salmon rod 3m 2pc CW 10-40g, 26" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, cloth bag, light use. Chevron Rod Company Champion carbon telescopic spinning rod No 2505 273, 9ft 6pc, 16" composite handle with uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout. No bag. (2)</p> | £15-30 |
| <p>1010 Shimano Geofibre Vengeance ARTE 420 H 9 section telescopic rod, 24" cork/composite handle, CW 20-60g, uplocking reel seat. Very light use, plastic on handle</p> | £20-40 | <p>1016 Wychwood Sharp Shooter travel carbon trout fly rod WY 0913, 10ft 3pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and collar with fighting butt, lined stripping and tip rings, MCB. Very light use</p> | £30-50 |
| <p>1011 Hardy Alnwick "The Featherweight Perfection" Palakona split cane trout fly rod E19800, 9ft 6" 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag. Light use, looks refurbished</p> | £80-120 | <p>1017 Hardy Alnwick graphite trout fly rod, 9ft 2pc, line 6/7#, alloy uplocking reel seat, MCB. Light use</p> | £30-50 |
| <p>1012 Spinning and Fly rods as follows: Steel Bristol 3pc rod, unusual (needs attention to mid-section), telescopic. Unnamed 7ft, 2pc solid glass. Unnamed 9ft, 3pc solid glass trout fly rod. Fibatube Alnwick graphite carbon trout fly rod, 7ft 6" 2pc line 4/5#, uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip ring, cloth bag. Matchmaster Lake Trout 96 carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 6" 2pc line 7/8#, double alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip ring, cloth bag. Pegley Davies Fly Stick carbon trout fly rod, 10ft 2pc line 8/9#, down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip ring, MCB. Very light use. (6)</p> | £20-40 | <p>1018 J A Walker Maker, Alnwick, split cane trout fly rod 9ft 6" 2pc, clear agate butt/tip rings, alloy reel fittings and brass collars, twist lock joint, cloth bag, light use. Allcock & Co Ltd Redditch split cane trout fly rod 9ft 2pc (tip 1" short), bass sliding reel fittings and collars, red agate butt/tip rings, light use, no bag. (2)</p> | £40-60 |
| <p>1013 Shakespeare Extra Power Special 1785 301 carbon trout fly rod, 3m 2pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel set and collar with fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Light use</p> | £40-60 | <p>1019 A fine Partridge split cane trout fly rod 9ft 6" 3pc, line 8#, alloy down locking reel seat and collars, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Very light use</p> | £120-180 |
| <p>1014 Daiwa Graphite Loch Trout CF98-113L carbon fly rod, 11ft 3" 2pc line 5/7#, double alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use</p> | £40-60 | <p>1020 E R Craddock & Co Ltd, Redditch, solid glass spinning rod, 8ft 2pc 19" handle, uplocking reel seat, cloth bag, light use. Abu 282 solid glass spinning rod 6ft 6" 2pc, CW 10-30g, alloy sliding reel fittings, sprung rings, MCB, looks unused. Abu Suecia 330 Zoom solid glass spinning rod 6ft 6" 2pc ultralight CW 1-7g, alloy sliding reel fitting, MCB. Looks unused. (3)</p> | £30-50 |
| | | <p>1021 Hardy Alnwick "The LRH Greased Line" Palakona split cane salmon fly rod No E 76886, 12ft 6" 3pc with spare tip, 24" handle with alloy down locking reel seat, red agate butt/tip rings, pin lock joints, MCB. Light use</p> | £80-120 |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>1022 Bruce & Walker hand-built Merlin Stream King salmon carbon fly rod 14ft 3pc line 8/10#, 28" handle with anodised down locking reel seat and collars with wood insert lined stripping/tip rings, MCB. Light use £80-120</p> | <p>1032 Peerless Bam 500 sea spinning reel, large 'T' handle, finger pick up spool tensioner, on/off check, light use, runs well. Peerless Bam 600 sea spinning reel with spare spool, large 'T' handle, missing bail arm, signs of use, runs well. (2) £30-60</p> |
| <p>1023 Bruce & Walker hand built Powerlite Speycaster carbon salmon fly rod, 27" handle with anodised double down locking reel seat and collars, with wood insert, lined stripping rings, MCB. Very light use £180-250</p> | <p>1033 Unnamed brass and ebonite platewind centre pin reel, 4 ½" wide spool, large wood handle, constant check, 6 pillar frame, full smooth brass foot (2 small cracks to face ebonite), runs a little stiff. Unnamed brass and ebonite plate wind centre pin reel, 4" wide spool, large wood handle, constant check, 6 pillar frame, filed smooth brass foot (slight bend), runs okay. (2) £30-50</p> |
| <p>1024 Bruce & Walker hand built multi trout carbon fly rod, 9ft 3pc line 6/7# uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB. Light use £40-60</p> | <p>1034 Roddy USA 922-RL LHW fixed spool reel, good bail, on/off check, 'T' handle, light use, in correct original box with instructions. Small unnamed fixed spool LHW reel, good bail, on/off check, spool tensioner, box and instructions, looks unused. Shakespeare Europa Klasse Deluxe 2220 fixed spool reel, good bail, 'T' handle, on/off check, spool tensioner, runs still and needs a service. Bretton 400 fixed spool reel LHW, good bail, on/off check, spool tensioner, runs okay. (4) £40-80</p> |
| <p>1025 Bruce & Walker hand-built Silver Stream carbon salmon fly rod, 10ft 3pc line 6/8#, 24" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, MCB. Light use £40-60</p> | <p>1035 R Anderson & Sons, Princes Street, Edinburgh, brass salmon reel, 4 ½" wide spool, large tapered handle, very good constant check, smooth brass foot (filed and slight bend), good finish. Straun Patent brass salmon reel, 4 ½" wide spool, large tapered handle, very good constant check, brass smooth foot, good finish. (2) £40-70</p> |
| <p>1026 Daiwa Whisker carbon trout fly rod WF 98, 9ft 6" 2pc line 6/8#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use £40-60</p> | <p>1036 Allcock Aerialite centre pin Bakelite reel, 3 ½" spool, twin handles, on/off check. Large unnamed centre pin reel, 6" caged spool, twin turned wood handles, brass stancheon and foot. J W Young Condex alloy reel, 3 ½" wide spool, black handle, constant check, runs well. J W Young Condex alloy reel, 3 ¼" narrow spool, black handle, constant check, runs well. (4) £40-80</p> |
| <p>1027 Hardy Alnwick "The Perfection" Palakona split cane trout fly rod No E95613, 10ft 6" 2pc alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joint, MCB. Light use £30-50</p> | |
| <p>1028 Daiwa Whisker carbon trout fly rod WF98, 10ft 6" 2pc line 76/9#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar, lined butt ring, cloth bag. Light use £40-60</p> | |
| <p>1029 Waltham Products "The Leeds" classic reel, 4 ¾" wide caged milled rim ventilated spool, twin handles, on/off check. In zip case, looks unused, spins forever. Shakespeare Mustang 7/8 fly reel with spare spool, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. In original box, looks unused. (3) £40-60</p> | |
| <p>1030 MAP ACS 4000ES graphite fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, free spool. Looks unused, in MAP soft case. Tica LX 3550, good bail, rear tensioner, free spool, light use, in zip case. (2) £40-60</p> | |
| <p>1031 Luxor Crack fixed spool LHW reel, good bail, spool tensioner, good free spool, very light use, runs well. In cloth bag £30-60</p> | |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1037 Unnamed brass alloy side casting reel in the style of Malloch Patent, 3" alloy spool, red handle, brass eye and spring lock, runs well £20-50</p> | <p>1048 Abu Ambassadeur 7000 multiplier reel seat No 791 201, counter balanced handle, star drag, spindle tensioner, on/off check, good free spool, in correct original box with cloth pouch and oil, rod clamp and wing nuts, instructions. Very light use, runs well £70-110</p> |
| <p>1038 Hardy Bros "The Perfect" alloy trout fly reel, 3 7/8" ventilated spool, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, ribbed brass foot, runs well £80-120</p> | <p>1049 Abu 505 closed face match reel LHW in original presentation green box with oil, spanner, and line holder, star drag. Runs very well, looks unused £60-100</p> |
| <p>1039 Hardy Bros brass Birmingham plate wind, 3 1/2" wide spool, brown tapered handle, 6 pillar frame, brass foot, good finish (runs a little stiff). Stamped enclosed oval logo £50-80</p> | <p>1050 Abu 507 closed face trotting reel LHW, good tensioner, runs very well, cloth bag, light use £30-60</p> |
| <p>1040 Abu Ambassadeur 5000 multiplier reel seat No 653929, counter balanced handle, star drag, on/off check, spindle tensioner, good free spool. Runs very well. In original case £40-70</p> | <p>1051 Abu 503 closed face reel LHW, runs very well, light use. In zip case £25-45</p> |
| <p>1041 Abu Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier reel, counter balanced handle, star drag, spindle tensioner, good free spool, cloth pouch. Light use, runs well £40-70</p> | <p>1052 Abu Cardinal 44 fixed spool reel LHW No 730 600, rear tensioner, on/off check, light wear, runs very well, with zip case £50-90</p> |
| <p>1042 Abu Ambassadeur 7000C multiplier reel seat No 882080, large 'T' counter balanced handle, star drag, on/off check, spindle tensioner, good free spool, leather pouch. Runs very well £70-110</p> | <p>1053 Abu 505 closed face closed face match reel, in original blue box (tatty), and styrene inner, star drag. With oil, spanner, line holder and spare spool. Runs well very light use £60-100</p> |
| <p>1043 Abu Ambassadeur 6000C multiplier reel seat No 241003, counter balanced handle, star drag, on/off check, good free spool, cloth pouch. Light use, runs well £50-90</p> | <p>1054 Abu Ambassadeur 5000C multiplier reel seat No 106 091, counter balanced handle, star drag, spindle tensioner, good free spool. In original case with oil bottles and spanners. Very light use, runs very well £60-100</p> |
| <p>1044 Abu Ambassadeur 5000D green multiplier reel seat No 741000, twin handles, star drag, on/off check, spindle tensioner, good free spool, cloth pouch, runs well £60-100</p> | <p>1055 Abu Ambassadeur 12 multiplier reel seat No 760 200, large 'T' counter balanced handle, star drag, on/off check, spindle tensioner, good free spool. Very light use, runs well £40-70</p> |
| <p>1045 Abu Cardinal 77 fixed spool reel LHW seat No 077107, good bail, large 'T' handle, rear drag adjuster, on/off check. In zip case, runs well, very light use £40-70</p> | <p>1056 Abu Ambassadeur 10000CA multiplier reel seat No 751 100, large round counter balanced handle, star drag, on/off check, spindle tensioner, good free spool with auto 2 speed and rod clamps. Light wear, runs well £40-70</p> |
| <p>1046 Abu Cardinal 77X fixed spool reel LHW seat No 771 101, good bail large 'T' handle, rear tensioner, on/off check, in zip case. Runs well, very light use £40-70</p> | <p>1057 Abu Cardinal 66 fixed spool reel seat No 080 500, good bail, rear tensioner, on/off check, zip case. Very light use, runs well £40-70</p> |
| <p>1047 Abu Cardinal 66 fixed spool reel LHW seat No 771 101, good bail, 'T' handle, rear tensioner, on/off check, zip case. Very light use, runs well £40-70</p> | |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1058 Abu Ambassadeur 9000 multiplier reel seat No 057 102, large round counter balanced handle, star drag, on/off check, spindle tensioner, good free spool, cloth pouch, signs of light wear, runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-60</p> | <p>1067 2x Smith and Wall's Armoured Patent alloy, wood and brass backed centrepin reels sizes 3" and 3 1/2" – the 3" with star back brass, Bickerdyke line guide, optional rear check – both similar styled, appear in working order</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£75-100</p> |
| <p>1059 Abu Ambassadeur 6000 multiplier reel seat number blank, white waisted counter balanced handle, star drag spindle tensioner, good free spool, cloth bag. Light use, runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-70</p> | <p>1068 Hardy Bros Triumph 4" centrepin reel with line guide, twin black handle, optional check button to rear – good overall example</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£70-90</p> |
| <p>1060 Abu Cardinal 66 fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, on/off check, zip case. Very light use, runs well</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-70</p> | <p>1069 Hardy Bros Patent 'Longstone Ebona' 5 1/8" ebonite, nickel silver star back reel with Bickerdyke line guide, twin handle, central screw, overall condition appears good</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£200-300</p> |
| <p>1061 Abu Cardinal 77 fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, on/off check, zip case, light use, runs well. With a zip case of 6 spare spools of various sizes</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-70</p> | <p>1070 Alex Martin 'Impulse Titan' reel 3 1/2" patent spinning reel patent casting brake, twin handle, rim lever, rim tensioner, Bickerdyke line guide, quick release spool, smooth brass foot</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> |
| <p>1062 Milward Marston Crossle Patent 4" ebonite, alloy and brass star back combination reel with wood drum core, twin handle, maker's details to face, perforated construction, optional check button, runs well, c1920s</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£100-150</p> | <p>1071 JW Young & Son retailed Ogden Smiths patent 4 1/2" casting reel twin handled, patent brake lever, rim tensioner, smooth brass foot, optional check button, quick release spool</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> |
| <p>1063 Milwards Crossle Patent 3" ebonite, alloy and brass star back combination reel with wood drum core, twin handle, details face, perforated face, optional check to reverse, runs well, c1900s</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£100-150</p> | <p>1072 Albert Smith Champion Match alloy reel 4 1/8" dia' rim lever, twin handled, smooth brass foot, quick release spool, appears good overall condition</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-70</p> |
| <p>1064 W.F Homer Forest Gate London 4" 'Flick-Em' centrepin reel twin handle, quick release spool, smooth brass foot, optional check to reverse, line guide, appears in generally G condition overall</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>1073 Allcocks No 9 reel 3 1/2" centrepin reel twin handled, smooth brass foot, optional check rim lever, appears in good order</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> |
| <p>1065 Allcock 'The Atholl' by Dingley 4" alloy casting reel stamped internally 'D965', twin handle, quick release spool, smooth alloy foot (professional repair), caged drum core, strapped rim tensioner, brake rim levers, rear optional check button, surface wear, good otherwise</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>1074 JW Young & Sons No 10A retailed Army & Navy Stores retailed 3" centrepin reel with line guide, twin handle, smooth brass foot, quick release spool, general condition appears good</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> |
| <p>1066 2x Smith and Wall's Armoured Patent alloy, wood and brass backed centrepin reels sizes 4" and 2 1/2" – the 4" with optional rear check - both twin handled, stamped patent, both slightly sticking when wound – age related wear otherwise</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£75-100</p> | <p>1075 C Farlow's 'Avon' Holdfast Logo 4" centrepin reel twin handled, optional check rim lever, rear adjuster, smooth alloy foot, quick release spool, appears in good overall condition</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> |
| | <p>1076 JW Youngs No10A 3" spinning reel twin handled, optional check rim lever, quick release spool, smooth brass foot, generally good condition</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> |

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <p>1077 Nice Malloch of Perth Patent side casting alloy reel 2 1/8" spool, 2 5/8" rear plate - cross hatched adjuster and optional check button, line guide, smallest size available, good example</p> | <p>£60-80</p> | <p>1085 Sharpe's of Aberdeen the Scottie 13' 3 piece plus spare tip, impregnated salmon fly rod, with Farlow logo, #9, bronze ferrules with stoppers, very clean, in MOB</p> | <p>£75-100</p> |
| <p>1078 Reuben Heaton styled 4 1/2" ebonite and nickel silver rim patent reel with patent thumb brake plate, twin handled, quick release spool, pillared construction, optional check button, no cracking apparent</p> | <p>£75-100</p> | <p>1086 Sharpe's of Aberdeen 14' 3 piece plus spare tip, spliced joint impregnated cane salmon fly rod, #10, over varnished, minor chips to cork, in MOB</p> | <p>£60-80</p> |
| <p>1079 Hardy Bros Marquis 7 multiplier alloy trout fly reel with spare spool - 3 7/16" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check. In original box and instructions. Light use, runs well</p> | <p>£70-90</p> | <p>1087 Hardy the Perfection 8'6", 2 piece trout fly rod, No. H8754, revarnished, looking very clean, lacking alloy screw butt cap, otherwise very good, in MOB</p> | <p>£60-80</p> |
| <p>1080 2x Abu Garcia Ambassadeur 6500 C3 CT Blue Yonder multiplier reels one with foot stamped 090119/08, star drag, power handle, counter balance weight, plus another Blue Yonder reel missing foot – both with signs of use, working order, plus a maker's card box</p> | <p>£70-90</p> | <p>1088 Sharpe's of Aberdeen the Aberdeen 9'6", 3 piece impregnated fly rod, bronze ferrules, one whipping replaced, minor chips to cork handle, in MOB</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| <p>1081 Abu Garcia Ambassadeur SIX multiplier reel in black finish, foot stamped 89-**89-90, twin handled, level wind, signs of use, working order – with maker's card box</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>1089 An ESP Mk2 Paragon 12' 2 piece, 2 3/4lb specialist rod, little used, and a similar Paragon marker 12' 2 piece, 3 1/2lb, with hang tags, both with tip protectors, no bags. (2)</p> | <p>£50-75</p> |
| <p>1082 2x Abu Garcia Ambassadeur 6500C multiplier reels foot stamped 89-0-91-92 and 160017/10 – both with twin handles, star drag, signs of use apparent – with maker's card box</p> | <p>£70-90</p> | <p>1090 An ESP Paragon Spod 12' 2 piece, carbon rod, new with hang tags and an ESP Mk2 Paragon, 12' 2 1/2lb RC, no bag. (2)</p> | <p>£60-80</p> |
| <p>1083 3x USA and Canada - Shakespeare multiplier reels to incl 1922 Wondereel De Luxe John Inglis Canada with twin handle, optional check button, tensioner in maker's card box (poor), plus an 'Ideal 1963' made in USA reel with optional check button and tensioner (heavy wind) and a No 1924MS Direct Drive Mono-Spool Model EE made in USA with optional check button, twin handle – general condition throughout A/G overall</p> | <p>£50-70</p> | <p>1091 Hardy Fibalite spinning 8' 2 piece rod, 7/8lb, cork handle with up lock reel fitting, very clean, no bag.</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| <p>1084 Hardy The Perfection rod 9'6", 2 piece Palakona, trout fly aftM6, over varnished, good usable rod, in MOB</p> | <p>£60-80</p> | <p>1092 Rare J W Young the Margin Carp, 11' 2 piece, woven carbon Kevlar rod, black whipped lined guides, cork handle, wood reel seat and down lock cork upper, shrink wrapped, original label to handle, fine.</p> | <p>£75-100</p> |
| | | <p>1093 Rare J W Young Ray Walton barbel rod, 11' 2 piece carbon, 1.6lb TC, burgundy whipped guides, wooden reel seat with down screw reel fitting, little used, lacking butt rubber to handle.</p> | <p>£60-80</p> |
| | | <p>1094 John Wilson Six Shooter 6', one piece carbon spinning rod, casting weight 1/2-1 3/4oz, trigger grip handle, a 2XL 10' float rod, Duplon handle, nibbled to butt, a Masterline 6m Arrow Light pole and a spare rod section for unidentified carbon rod section. (4)</p> | <p>£30-40</p> |

- 1095 Rare J W Young Ray Walton barbel rod,** 11' 2 piece carbon, 1.6lb TC, burgundy whipped guides, wooden reel seat with down screw reel fitting, little used, lacking butt rubber to handle. **£60-80**
- 1096 James Ogden of Cheltenham 17' 6", 3 piece greenheart salmon fly rod,** tapered wooden butt, brass ferrules with loops, brass reel fitting, good, a similar Haynes of Cork, 15'9", 3 piece greenheart rod, with wood spigot ferrules, very tidy, plus an Eaton & Deller Maker, 6/7 Crooked Lane, London, similar format, brass/wood ferrules plugs, three very decorative rods to display. (3) **£80-120**
- 1097 Playfair of Aberdeen 14' 6", 3 piece spliced joint greenheart salmon fly rod,** cork handle, brass fittings and leather cords for joints, plus an Army & Navy, Victoria St, London 14' 3 piece, greenheart salmon fly rod, screw lock ferrules with wooden stoppers, cork handle, brass fittings, 2 decorative antique rods. (2) **£60-80**
- 1098 Fine Aiken Superflex 10' 2 piece, carbon trout fly rod,** Refurbished by Foxtons, #7/8/9, lacking butt cap otherwise good, a Daiwa CF98 trout fly rod, 9'6", 2 piece, #6/7, and a vintage Shakespeare Wonderod, made in USA, 8' 2 piece spiral graphite fly rod, green whipped, little used. (3) **£50-75**
- 1099 Rare Tri Cast Aristocrat match rod,** 13, 3 piece with spare shorter top, burgundy whipped lined guides, 24" cork handle with sliding reel rings, good, no bag. **£50-75**
- 1100 Shakespeare Beta Graphite match rod,** 12' 3 piece carbon, cork handle with sliding rings, clean example. **£20-30**
- 1101 A collection of vintage Fishing Books** comprising of Grayling How to Catch Them 1957 H G C Claypoole, Fisherman's Manual Fish and how to Catch Them 1952 J P Moreton and W A Hunter, Divers Ways to Tackle Trout 1925 Eric Taverner, Angling For Brown Trout c1946 A R Harris Cass, Trout Fishing on Hill Streams 1947 Richard Clapham, The Elements of Fly Fishing for Trout and Grayling 1951 H W Moss, The Badminton Library Fishing 1885 H Cholmondeley-Pennell, Any Luck ? 1935 Eugene V Connett, Letters to a Salmon Fisher's Sons 1919 A H Chaytor (9) Fair-Good condition **£20-30**
- 1102 A collection of vintage Fishing Books** comprising of Trout at Taupo 1955 O S Hintz, The Modern Practical Angler 1931 Alexander Wanless, The Angler and the Thread Line c1932 Alexander Wanless, A Fisherman's Notes to his Son 1943 Norman Hill, Come Fly-Fishing With Me 1953 Colin Willock, Trout and Salmon Fishing 1950 John Hutton, Salmon Fishing A New Philosophy 1947 Richard Waddington, The Truth about Trout Fishing 1951 Arnold B Scott, British Sports: Past and Present Fishing 1953 Bernard Venables (9) Mixed condition **£20-30**

- 1103 A collection of Fishing Books to include Cast Again 1996 Jennifer Olsson, The Second Field Bedside Book 1969 Wilson Stephens, Freshwater Fishes of Britain and Europe 1992 Alwyne Wheeler, I Remember Reflections of Fishing in Childhood 1995 Frederick Forsyth, The Compleat Angler 1985 Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton, The Complete Guide to Fishing 1995, Angling Fundamental Principles 1986 Barrie Rickards, The Concise Encyclopaedia of Fishing 1998 Gareth Purnell Alan Yates Chris Dawn, The Graeme Pullen Guide to Freshwater Fishing Baits 1988, Eric Morecambe on Fishing 1984, Angling Afloat 1989 Stephen Harper, A Passion for Angling 1993 Chris Yates Bob James Hugh Miles, Mr Crabtree's Fishing Gift Book 1969 Michael Prichard, Fishing For All 1983 Ted Douglas. The Complete Guide to Fishing in Britain and Ireland 1995 Michael Prichard, In Quest of Big Fish 1996 Henry Wasczuk and Italo Labignan, Das Jahr des Anglers 1960 Slava Stochl, Odhams Pictorial Guide to Fish and Fishing 1963, (18) in generally good condition with some small wear and tear** **£10-20**
- 1104 Fishing Books to include A Boy goes Fishing 1959 G P R Balfour-Kinnear, Fly Fishing 1963 Vivian Bailey, A Trout Fishing Guide to New Zealand's South Island 1986 Tony Busch, Night Fishing for Trout 1992 Jim Bashline, Dry-Fly Trouting for Beginners 1976 Richard Barder, Montana Timer 1992 John Barsness, Mora about Trout and Salmon 1963 G P R Balfour-Kinnear, How to Find Fish and Make Them Strike 1974 Joseph D Bates, Fly Fishing Montana's Missouri River 2003 Trapper Badovinac, Fishing An Encyclopaedic Guide to tackle and Tactics for Fresh and Salt Water 1973 Joseph D Bates, Atlantic Salmon Fishing 1987 L James Bashline, In Search of Trout 1973 Peter Barrett, The Fly Fisherman's Bible 1993 Jim Bashline, John Bailey's Complete Guide to Fly-Fishing 2004, The World of Fly-Fishing The Greatest Fly-Fishing for Trout and Salmon, Tarpon, Permit and Bonefish 2003 (15) generally in good condition with some small wear/tear** **£10-15**
- 1105 Fishing Books and publications to include Clyde Style Flies 1971 John Reid, Sea-Trout Fishing 1971 Hugh Falkus, Fifty popular Flies and how to tie them 1969 Tom Stewart, Freshwater 1968 Council of Europe, Specimen Hunter's Handbook 1988 Trevor Housby, Seatrout Fishing 1969 Jock Scott, Spinning Up To Date 1937 Jock Scott second edition, Matching The Hatch 1972 Ernest G Schwiebert, The Sporting Gentleman's Gentleman Tales from Scottish Gillies 1987 Bruce Sandison, Trout Flies of Stillwater 1979** **£20-30**
- 1106 A collection of Fishing Books to include The Angler's Guide to the Irish Free State 1937 Third Edition, An Introduction to Fly-Fishing c1937 L Angreid, The Angler's Guide to Ireland 1957 Fifth Edition, Fisherman Naturalist 1946 Anthony Buxton, The Angler's Week-End Book 1949 Eric Taverner and John Moore, Angler's Creel 1944 Alexander Wanless, Fishing 1947 Ernest A Aris, Fish of Rivers, Lakes & Ponds 1961 F J Taylor, Sportman's Digest of Spin-Fishing 1959 Hal Sharp, Sport Fishes of Western Canada and some Others 1946 F G Whitehouse, Angler's Cavalcade 1966 Eric Horsfall Turner, The Angler's Encyclopaedia 1961 Colin Willock, The ABC of Fishing 1969 Colin Willock, Fish and be Damned 1958 Lawrence Lariar, Going Fishing 1942 Negley Farson, Newnes Encyclopaedia of Angling 1963 A Norman Marston, A Passion for Angling 1993 Chris Yates Bob James Hugh Miles (17) generally in good condition with some wear, tears marks.** **£20-30**
- 1107 A collection of vintage Fishing Books comprising of The Trout Waters of England 1908 Walter M Gallichan, Trout-Fishing in Brooks Its Science and Art c1920s G Garrow-Green, By Hook and by Crook 1894 Fraser Sandeman, The Fisherman's Handbook 1951, Encyclopaedia of Rural Sports 1840 Delabere P Blaine, Just Fishing 1943 Ray Bergman (6) Fair-Good condition** **£30-50**
- 1108 Hugh Falkus Salmon Fishing Practical 1974 and 1974 Nov, reprinted edition, and Sea Trout Fishing 2nd edition 1979 (3)** **£20-40**

- 1109 4x Period BB Books:** Down The Bright Stream BB, undated 1st edition, The Idle Countryman 1943, The Tyger Tray 1971 and The Sportsman's Bedside Book. All illustrated by D Watkins-Pitchford H/b **£40-80**
- 1110 4x Period Fishing Books** Trout Fishing W Earl Hodgson 1904, salmon fishing W Earl Hodgsson 1920, Fly Fishing Lieut Colonel W Keith Rollo 1944, Fly Fishing Sir Edward Grey 1907 ex lib - front page removed **£20-30**
- 1111 Rural Sports 1801 Rev W B Daniel** Volume 1, Volume 2 Part 1 & Volume 2 Part 2, Supplement to Rural Sports Volume IV 1813 W B Daniel Four hardcover leather-bound books which have been professionally rebound and have some foxing, loose pages, marks, small wear/tear **£150-200**
- 1112 14x Fishing Books** to include Coarse Fishing 1973 Bill Bartles, Where to coarse Fish in Britain & Ireland 2008 John Bailey, Angling Baja 1996 Scott Sadil, Fresh-Water Fishing 1983 Trevor Housby, Saltwater Fly Fishing 1991 Jack Samson, Savay 1992 John Harry (signed), Basic Flytying in Pictures 1988 Ted Andrews, Keith Arthur Fishing 2009, The Deepening Pool 1990 Chris Yates, The Flytier's Companion 1993 Mike Dawes, Down the River 1987 H E Bates, The Fishing Detective 1994 John Bailey, Baja on the Fly 1997 Nick Curcione, Angler's Mail Coarse Fishing Year 1990, good condition with some small wear/tear to dust jackets, marks, additional writing **£10-20**
- 1113 Fishing Tackle Trout Fly Display Case,** hinged glass top with multiple compartments, mahogany shop display sales unit with dry fly contents, nymphs and salmon flies - in nice clean condition. Size #7cm x 33cm x 42cm **£45-65**
- 1114 Collection of 21x Big Game lures** and bait mounts incl Hardy 'Wilson' 5inch big game spoon, Hardy 'Wilson' 6inc big game spoon - small box **£30-40**
- 1115 Fishing Tackle & Accessories,** to include two large 'C' clamp rod rests, blue fox line dispenser, 2 in 1 fluorescent torch, nylon cords to make slinkie lures, Albatross handy fishing scales unused, Super Mag combo tool **£10-15**
- 1116 Fly Fishing Trout Fly Collection,** assorted boxes by Abu, Shakespeare, Stillwater and two Devlin boxes full of flies and lures - plus a box of spinner lures, and a tin of flash **£30-50**
- 1117 Fine collection of single/double/treble hooks** salmon flies, many shrimp patterns, others tied with Jungle Cock feathers, in 2x plastic pocket boxes, plus 4x compartment boxes containing tube flies, many with brass cone heads, tied on black hooks. (Qty) **£50-70**
- 1118 3x Farlows Lures** all in original boxes, 4 ½" Gudgen lure in brown finish, 4 ½" Gudgen in blue and silver finish, 3" lure in blue and silver **£150-180**
- 1119 3x Hardy Bros Bait Mounts** - all on original cards and boxes, a size 3 corkscrew spinner, a rare Adusto spinner, size 1 with Hardy tag, 4" Sandell spinner with emery fasteners **£110-140**
- 1120 3x Hardy Bros Spoon Lures,** 3" Norwegian scale spoon, 2 ½" bar spoon, 2 ½" spiral minnow, all stamped in clean condition **£80-110**
- 1121 Collection of Salmon Flies,** Tubes and Waddingtons Lures, a good lot, assorted hooks, 7 boxes and a few packets **£50-60**
- 1122 3x Hardy Bros Quill Lures,** a rare 2" quill Devon - see Hardy guide 1907, page 167, a very rarer 1 ¼" improved quill Devon on its card, 1 ½" quill minnow **£110-140**
- 1123 3x Allcock Lures:** 3" Colorado with makers stamp, 2 ½" Allcock dazzle, 2 ½" spiral minnow - all in clean condition **£110-130**
- 1124 Good collection of Mepps metal spinners,** vintage/modern, sizes 01 and 2, plus assorted metal spoons, Flying C lures, 2 compartment boxes, a collection of Devon minnows with mounts. (3) **£20-30**
- 1125 Collection of salmon Waddington & tube flies,** sizes up to 2" tubes, assorted colours, plus several boxed spare treble hooks, and double sided foam lined wooden fly reservoir box, measuring 12"x8" **£30-50**

- 1126** **Collection of metal spinners**, assorted weights, bait mount pins, Devon minnows, hooks and threads, all you see in image. **£25-45**
- 1127** **Fo4xur Fox Fly Boxes** full of Salmon flies, singles, doubles and trebles hooks - a good collection **£50-70**
- 1128** **Collection of large saltwater and pike lures**, including Rapala with metal lips up to 18cm, assorted Creek chub lures up to 27cm, with metal lips, approximately 30 lures in 3 plastic boxes **£40-60**
- 1129** **Collection of plastic single and jointed lures** up to 14cm, makers include Rapala, Abu, Heddon, Mepps, and small number of Mepps spinners, all in 3 boxes **£40-60**
- 1130** **Good collection of fly fishing accessories**, generally new in packets, including Greys Easy squeeze, Richard Wheatley and Loon caddy and sinkit folders, hook sharpeners, Daiwa spool loader, assorted Loon products, frog hair, indicators etc **£40-65**
- 1131** **Collection of over 50 quality pike/predator lures**, including Rapala, 2 boxed jointed models, other Rapala, Abu Garcia, Bagely, Creek Chub, Salmo & various soft baits, in 2 Plano, plus 1 other box. (Qty) **£60-90**
- 1132** **Fishing Collectibles**: a good mixed lot to incl Genko ceramic fish, glass fish, fishing figures, brass salmon, metal fish wall art, Dalaco fish hip flask, engraved mug, wall clock, pewter fishing tankard and more **£20-40**
- 1133** **Plastio floating lifebuoy light**, appears unused in maker's box, a 3-layer wooden fly box holding large selection of Rainbow trout lures, a Perrine alloy fly box, with compartment base holding wee doubles, 3 other fly boxes and a single boot hanger, plus multi tool and net (Qty) **£35-50**
- 1134** **Orvis hardwood pocket fly box** with brass fittings and smooth and ripple foam, 6 ½" x 4" x 1 ½" with over 40 low water doubles and treble salmon flies. Greys plastic foam lined fly box with swing leaf, 7 ½" x 4" x 1 ½" with 30 double and treble salmon flies. (2) **£40-80**
- 1135** **Collection of plastic fly boxes**, as follows: C&F 8" x 5" swing leaf and quantity of trout lures. Leeda 4 ½" x 4 ½" with a Montanas. Magnetic foam 6" x 3" full of flies. Hardy 6" x 3 ½" with quantity Damsel Nymphs. 2x Fox boxes, one empty. (6) **£30-70**
- 1136** **Malloch black japanned large salmon fly case** with 2x swing leaves, 8" x 5" x 1 ½" with 150 clips, containing a collection of fully dressed gut eye salmon flies as follows - 78 from size 2 to 7/0. Very nice **£300-500**
- 1137** **Fine P D Malloch of Perth trout fly fishing wallet**, 7" x 4" x 1 ½", with two leather pockets and tool holders, 8x 4-pockets/sleeves, 8 full size envelopes and 2 hook keeper sleeves containing 24 leaders and flies, furred and nylon leaders. Light use. Wrap around strap. Previous owner's name to front flap. **£180-280**
- 1138** **A collection of terminal tackle** to include: 3x spools pat used, Hi-Seas, Grand Slam, Mono, 110lb, 80, 60. Shakespeare Arial Sea 50lb. Sportfish Coast Lock Snap Swivels, size 5. Mustad mackerel trace, new. 2x Scientific Anglers Barracuda 9 wire tip leaders, new. Stewart box with large collection of sea fishing weights. Small tin of pastels with weights. Unnamed leather fly wallet with 4 sleeves. Tin with Hardy Natural Bait on card, Allcocks Dvon Minnows on card, and 2 unnamed mother of pearl spoons. (13) **£40-80**
- 1139** **Unnamed leather wallet 5 ½" x 6 ½"**, 6 leaves and 9 colour prints of sea fish. Canvas wallet 6" x 4", 6 leaves and 39 entomology descriptions and their equivalent artificials. Unnamed tatty wallet with 6 leaves. Ladies leather wallet 7" x 5" x 1 ½", 12 leaves and 12 envelopes with quantity of leaders and flies. (4) **£20-50**

- 1140 Unnamed sheepskin lined zipped leather fly wallet**, 7 ½" x 4" with over 80 sea trout and cold water salmon flies. Unnamed foam lined zipped leather fly wallets, 7 ½" x 5 ½" with 24 trout lures. Trout and salmon wallet with large quantity of trout wet flies. Unnamed foam lined zipped leather case 7 ½" x 5 ½". (4) **£45-85**
- 1141 Collection as follows: 2x Malloch alloy black japanned fly tins**, both 6" x 3 ½", one with 20 large clips and one with 84 small clips. A round Leeder tin, broken hinge. 2x leather cast carriers with quantity of casts. Romeo Julietta cigar box with a large selection of casts and flies. (6) **£20-50**
- 1142 Good collection of fly-tying materials**, many new in packets by Lureflash, Veniard and others, assorted hooks, beads, tools and foils, in large Black & Decker box **£35-50**
- 1143 Large collection of artificial baits**, as follows: 14x De-Novo multi blade spinning lure, various sizes and colours. All unused, in original packs. 12x Named Hatton lures in plastic box. 12x Assorted size spoons in various finishes. (38) **£45-75**
- 1144 Holtzapffel & Co Vintage Vice**, spring lever jaw with sliding collar, brass 'C' clamp with sliding gauge works well. Full stamped **£180-260**
- 1145 Hardy Disgorger and combined small priest, full stamped**. Hardy brass twin bobbin wire spool holder with wire. Fully stamped **£60-80**
- 1146 Mixed lot of game fishing accessories** including large number of hand painted Devon minnows, hooks and beads, modern plastic lures, some in packs, various leads, and a double-sided wooden fly reservoir holding a collection of trout flies **£40-60**
- 1147 Vintage Fishing Books to include Notes of a Fly Fisher: An attempt at a Grammar of the Art** 1933 W S Jackson in slipcase, The Grayling Salmo Thymallus 1943 Roger Lake, The Angler's Week-End Book 1935 Eric Taverner and John Moore, The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes - Fishing 1895 H Cholmondeley-Pennell, The Technique of Freshwater Fishing and Tackle Tinkering 1952 W E Davies, Thomas Ken and Izaak Walton A Sketch of their lives and Family Connection 1908 E. Marston, Fly-Leaves from A Fisherman's Diary 1910 G E Sharp, Fly-Fishing For Duffers 1934 R.D Peck, New Lines for Fly-Fishers 1946 W B Sturgis & Eric Taverner, The Dry Fly and Fast Water and The Salmon & the Dry Fly 1967 George M L La Branche, Lonsdale Library of Sports and Pastimes Sea Fishing 1956 Earl of Lonsdale & Eric Parker, Lonsdale Library of Sports and Pastimes Fine Angling for Coarse Fish 1930 Earl of Lonsdale and Eric Parker, Lonsdale Library of Sports and Pastimes Salmon fishing 1931 Earl of Lonsdale (13) Generally in good condition with some foxing, marks, small wear and tear, additional writing **£50-70**
- 1148 The Angler First Rule Approved** by the London Angling Association, fishing and hunting badges and a copper cut cast box with flies inside **£40-60**
- 1149 The Natural Trout Fly and It's Imitation c1912 Leonard West**. A quarter leather bound hardcover book, with marbled end pages, good condition with foxing to most pages. Additional writing to end pages, presented/stamped by the N S W Rod Fishers Society **£100-140**
- 1150 Very good collection of paired wing feathers**, made up of guinea fowl, hen pheasant, mallard, woodcock, jay, water hen, coot, goose, golden plover, partridge, snipe and starling **£30-60**
- 1151 Interesting selection of 12 frog flies**, and 5 frog lures. All look unused, in good order **£40-80**

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| <p>1152 A collection of Hook, Gut/Nylon & Trace Packets from mainly French Fishing Tackle Manufactures and Suppliers, with a high percentage still containing the parts, majority are pre 1945 and stored in two binders, approx. 270 items</p> | <p>£150-200</p> | <p>1161 Fine Hardy Alnwick Shadow Sintrix 220 carbon trout fly rod, 8ft 6" 4pc line 4#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar with burr wood insert, lined stripping rings, looks unused, plastic still on handle. In zip top Cordura tube. Very nice</p> | <p>£180-250</p> |
| <p>1153 A collection of Hook, Gut/Nylon & Trace Packets from overseas Fishing Tackle Manufactures and Suppliers, with a high percentage still containing the parts, majority are pre 1945 and stored in two binders, approx. 115 items</p> | <p>£70-90</p> | <p>1162 Bruce & Walker hand built in England Merlin Stillwater Reservoir carbon trout fly rod, 10ft 2pc line 3/5#, uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB. In Fenwick zip top Cordura tube. Light use</p> | <p>£50-90</p> |
| <p>1154 Bonnard clear plastic box 4" x 6" with 10 sections and a large collection of dry flies. Bonnard clear plastic box 4" x 6" with a quantity of mayflies. An Orvis foam box with ripple interior with quantity of still water flies. Unused trout and salmon cloth wallet with scissors. (4)</p> | <p>£20-50</p> | <p>1163 Wychwood Sharp Shooter Travel carbon trout fly rod, 11ft 3pc line 7/8#, alloy uplocking reel set and collar with wood insert and fighting butt, lined stripping rings. MCB, light use</p> | <p>£40-80</p> |
| <p>1155 Dyna King USA Professional alloy vice with king size alloy 'C' clamp, full rotary lever action with material clip and Allen keys. Good clean jaws, light use</p> | <p>£180-250</p> | <p>1164 J S Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen "The Scottie" impregnated split cane trout fly rod No 45-986, 8ft 6" 2pc, alloy down locking reel seat and collar, agate butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use</p> | <p>£50-90</p> |
| <p>1156 C Farlow's black japanned fly box with flies containing various trout flies and a modern pocket fly case containing a small selection of salmon flies on single hooks (2)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1165 Daiwa Graphite Salmon CF98-12 carbon fly rod made in Scotland, 12ft 3pc line 8/9#, 23" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag, light use. Unnamed hollow glass salmon fly rod, 12ft 3pc (line 11# ?), 25" handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. (2)</p> | <p>£50-90</p> |
| <p>1157 Airflow Collapsible wading stick, adjustable height, rubber foot, 5 sections, elastic tether, with 'C' clip, rubber handle, neoprene pouch with belt loop. Very light use</p> | <p>£50-90</p> | <p>1166 Ryobi Masterline Target Plus carbon trout fly rod, 8ft 2pc, line 4/5#, alloy uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, cloth bag, light use. Match Master carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 6" 2pc line 7/8#, composite handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, cloth bag, light use. (2)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>1158 Quantity of saltwater and freshwater lures, by Salmo Poland, sizes up to 8", various patterns including Mullet, Pike, Fluro Red & others, come in 2 Masterline boxes</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>1167 Martin James Redditch Combination rod, 5pc making 3 size rods – 1x 12ft match/float rod with cane butt and middle, and solid glass top, 21" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings and collar, stand off rings with lined butt/tip. 1x 10ft pike/carp rod with 2ft heavy solid glass tip. 1x 8ft heavy spinning rod with 4ft solid glass tip, with red agate lined rings. All in MCB and have very light use (3)</p> | <p>£30-60</p> |
| <p>1159 Fly tying materials including a vice, silks, small number of feathers, Salter scales, wooden box and 2x fly boxes, holding trout/salmon flies. (Qty)</p> | <p>£30-40</p> | | |
| <p>1160 Plano Guide Series cantilever tackle box, holding good selection of lures, including Rapala, Manns, Yo-zuri and others, plus leads, spoons, general pike gear, a good collection</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1168 Daiwa Graphite Salmon CF98-16 carbon fly rod, 16ft 3pc line 10/12#, 26" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag, light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> | <p>1175 Collection of mixed use and mixed material construction rods, as follows: 1x unnamed float/match rod, Tonkin cane butt/mid section with split cane tip, 12ft 3pc, 18" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, cloth bag. 1x unnamed carbon float/match rod, 13ft 6" 3pc, 24" handle, graphite sliding reel fittings, stand off rings, lined tip/butt, cloth bag, light use. 1x unnamed 10ft 6" 3pc ebonised greenheart butt/tip and cane tip, refurbished with modern snare rings, original brass fittings, tie loop joints, cloth bag (3)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-40</p> |
| <p>1169 Shakespeare Golden Fly salmon rod 1732-420, 14ft 3pc line 9/11#, 27" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings, MCB, light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> | <p>1176 Pegley-Davies Craftsman Rods hollow glass float/match rod, 13ft 4pc, 31" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with red agate butt/tip, MCB, very light use. Apollo Tubular Steel coarse rod, 14ft 3pc with detachable handle, 25" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, stand off rings with lined butt/tip rings, MCB, light use. (2)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-50</p> |
| <p>1170 Unnamed carbon heavy spinning rod, 10ft 2pc, 28" handle with alloy double down locking reel seat, cloth bag, light use. Unnamed carbon medium spinning rod, 9ft 6" 2pc, 2" handle, down locking reel seat, no bag, very light use. (2)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-50</p> | <p>1177 Hardy Alnwick "The LRH Wet Fly Rod" Palakona split cane trout fly rod No E52454, 9ft 3" 3pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel set, clear agate lined butt/tip rings. MCB with Rod in Hand trademark. Very light use</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£120-180</p> |
| <p>1171 Martin James Maker Redditch, split cane trout fly rod, 8ft 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar, red agate butt ring, MCB. Looks refurbished, light use. Martin James Salopian split cane trout fly rod, 8ft 2pc, alloy uplocking reel set, lined butt/tip rings, MCB. Possible repair to butt section, signs of wear, needs TLX. (2)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-60</p> | <p>1178 Greys Alnwick GRX carbon trout fly rod, 9ft 3pc line 8/9#, alloy uplocking reel set and collar, carbon insert and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB. Looks unused, plastic still on handle</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> |
| <p>1172 A selection of hollow glass trout fly rods, all with cloth bags, as follows: 2x 11ft 3pc uplocking reel sets and lined rings. 1x 9ft 2pc uplocking alloy seat. 1x 10ft 2pc alloy down locking reel seat. (4)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-60</p> | <p>1179 A collection of unnamed fly rods, all in cloth bags and in good condition, as follows: 1x carbon 9ft 6" 3pc alloy reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, light use. 1x Glass 88 2pc, Fuji uplocking reel seat, lined rings, light use. 1x Glass 88 2pc, down locking reel seat, lined rings, light use. (3)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-50</p> |
| <p>1173 Middx C X Series carp carbon margin pole 200-75, 8m white knuckle thriller. 24x elastic twin tip sections, MXB. Looks okay</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-70</p> | <p>1180 Abu Mk 5 13ft 3pc made in Scotland casting up to 25g, 32" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined stand off rings, cloth bag, light use. Abu Salmo 5810 glass salmon fly rod, 12ft 2pc, line 10', 32" handle, alloy double down locking reel set, lined stripping rings, cloth bag. Light use. (2)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> |
| <p>1174 A collection of split cane rods for various methods, as follows: 1x E Kerry Locton, Pickering, York, split cane trout fly rod, 9ft 2pc. 1x unnamed fly/float split cane rod, 9ft 6", 3pc, cloth bag. 1x unnamed split cane coarse rod, 12ft 3pc, 27" handle, alloy sliding reel fittings. (3)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£15-30</p> | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| <p>1181 Hardy Alnwick “The LRH Dry We” No E98963 Palakona split cane trout fly rod, 9ft 3” 3pc with spare tip, alloy uplocking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB and Hardy alloy push cap tube. Tidy</p> | <p>£120-180</p> | <p>1190 Millwards Redditch “Troutcraft” offset SFR 409-10 split cane trout fly rod, 8ft 5” 2pc, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with wood insert, lined rings, MCB, very light use</p> | <p>£80-140</p> |
| <p>1182 Fine Guideline LPX CAP M4.0 carbon switch fly rod, 11ft 7” 4pc line 6/7#, 24-26g / 370-400g, 17” handle, alloy double down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube, with swing label. Very very light use</p> | <p>£120-200</p> | <p>1191 Greys Alnwick XF2 “Streamflex” carbon trout fly rod, 10ft 4pc line 5#, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar with burr wood insert, lined stripping ring. In sectioned zip top Cordura tube, very light use. Nice</p> | <p>£90-120</p> |
| <p>1183 Bruce & Walker “Multispin” carbon spinning rod, 8-20 lb, 10ft 2pc, 20” handle down locking reel seat, lined rings, cloth bag. Very light use</p> | <p>£70-100</p> | <p>1192 Bloke Speymaster “Trebuchet” carbon salmon fly rod, 12ft 6” 4pc line 7/8#, 24” handle, alloy double down locking reel seat and collar with carbon insert, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Light use</p> | <p>£100-150</p> |
| <p>1184 Bruce & Walker “Powerlite” made in England carbon salmon and sea trout fly rod, 10ft 6” 3pc line 8#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with wood insert and fighting butt, lined butt ring, MCB and zip top tube. Light use</p> | <p>£80-110</p> | <p>1193 Bruce & Walker made in England “Norway Spellcaster” carbon salmon fly rod, 15fr 3pc line 9/10#, 26” handle, Fuji down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB. Light use</p> | <p>£100-140</p> |
| <p>1185 Sage Graphite III GFL 6113 RPL 3 5/8oz carbon trout fly rod, 11ft 3” 2pc line 6#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MCB and screw top alloy tube. Very light use</p> | <p>£70-100</p> | <p>1194 Hardy Alnwick “The Marksman 2” S series carbon salmon fly rod, 14ft 8” 4pc line 10# (SH 48” 45g / SS-56” 48g / MS-64” 52g / LB-76” 56g), 22” handle, alloy double down locking reel seat and collars with carbon insert, MOB and screw top alloy tube and cloth cover. Very light use</p> | <p>£160-240</p> |
| <p>1186 Hardy Alnwick “The Gold Medal” Palakona split cane trout fly rod, 9ft 6” 3pc line 6# with spare tip (2” short), No H61484, alloy uplocking reel seat, clear agate butt/tip rings, MCB, light use</p> | <p>£60-90</p> | <p>1195 Bruce & Walker hand built in England salmon and sea trout carbon fly rod, 10ft 6” 3pc line 7/9#, alloy sliding reel fittings, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use</p> | <p>£80-110</p> |
| <p>1187 Daiwa made in Scotland Altmor Super Flex AMS 91017 carbon trout fly rod, 10ft 2pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat with wood insert, lined stripping rings, MCB. Very light use</p> | <p>£70-90</p> | <p>1196 Peregrine (Harrison blank) No 011 carbon salmon fly rod, 15ft 3pc line 10/11#, 28” handle with alloy collars and Fuji down locking reel seat, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB. Light use</p> | <p>£70-100</p> |
| <p>1188 Bruce & Walker hand built in England Ken Walker Norway Speycaster carbon salmon fly rod, 13ft 3pc line 7/9#, 27” handle, down locking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB, light use</p> | <p>£70-100</p> | <p>1197 Sage Graphite III 7100 RPL carbon 3 5/8oz trout fly rod, 10ft 2pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat and fighting butt, lined stripping rings, MXB and screw top alloy tube. Light use</p> | <p>£70-100</p> |
| <p>1189 Bloke XL50 “Switch” carbon fly rod, 11ft 3” 4pc line 7/8#, 21” handle, alloy double uplocking reel seat and collar with carbon insert, lined stripping and tip rings, MXB and Cordura tube, light use</p> | <p>£90-140</p> | <p>1198 Scarce Hardy “The Nusea” Palakona boat rod No H15531, 9ft 6” 2pc, 28” handle with twin locking alloy reel fittings, lined rings, twist lock joints, MCB. Very light use</p> | <p>£90-150</p> |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| <p>1199 Greys Alnwick Platinum X carbon trout fly rod, 11ft 3" 3pc line 7#, alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with wood insert, lined stripping rings, MCB and zip top Cordura tube. Light use. As above, no tube, loss of cork to fighting butt. (2)</p> | <p>£70-100</p> | <p>1204 Scarce Army & Navy Co, Ltd, 105 Victoria Street, London, 5" alloy Hercules pattern salmon fly reel, probably made by David Slater, polished horn handle, raised front housing with check to underside, waisted brass foot and pillars, reel turns smooth, and retains most original dark lead finish</p> | <p>£60-80</p> |
| <p>1200 Eggington & Son, Merton SW19, split cane trout fly rod, 8ft 6" 2pc, marked 'waterproof', alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with wood insert, red agate lined butt/tip ring cloth bag. Light use, nice, rod quite scarce</p> | <p>£60-100</p> | <p>1205 Hardy Bros early "St George" RHW alloy trout/sea trout fly reel, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 3 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, very good check, clear agate line guide no chips/cracks, ribbed brass foot. Wear for age, runs well</p> | <p>£180-220</p> |
| <p>1200a Shakespeare Ugly Stik Lite 270 01H12 CM carbon spinning rod, SAP 1155998, M 1570-270, 9ft 2pc, 22" handle, uplocking reel seat, lined stand off rings, MCB. Very light use</p> | <p>£20-50</p> | <p>1206 Millwards Flymaster brown finish alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check, light use. Ryobi 357 MG Magnesium super lightweight trout fly reel with spare spool, 3 5/8" ventilated spool, push button spool release, black handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Light use. J W Young & Son Redditch "The Rapidex" alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/2" solid face spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check. Signs of use, runs well. Mitchell 756 alloy fly reel, 3 3/8" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, constant check. Light use -runs well. (4)</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| <p>1201 Rare Milward's The Brownie, Patent 1921, twisting foot, Nottingham pattern reel, polished wooden reversible drum, push through Bakelite handle, hinged alloy foot with line guide, a superb example of this rare reel</p> | <p>£280-350</p> | <p>1207 Hardy Bros "The St George" RHW alloy sea trout light salmon fly reel, with spare spool, 3 3/4" ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, milled rim tensioner, constant check, nickel silver line guide. Light rim wear, runs very well</p> | <p>£140-200</p> |
| <p>1201a Extremely rare Jones Maker, 111 Jermyn St, London 4.1/2 " all brass fly reel, with disc lock folding crank handle, raised rear housing with calliper check, original pillars and lock nuts, rare in this size, has a flat spot on its check needs some TLC. Fine collectors piece</p> | <p>£140-200</p> | <p>1208 Forest of Kelso 3" alloy trout fly reel, white handle, hairline crack to rim, and two unnamed alloy reels, 2 5/8" & 2 3/4" diameters. (3)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>1202 Fine and rare all brass collar fitting or clamp winch, 2" diameter, c1860, curved crank winding arm, original handle knob, spring brass collar with internal plate, original lyre screw, original pillars and lock nuts, fine example</p> | <p>£220-300</p> | <p>1209 Mitchell 386 LHW large fixed spool reel, good bail, on/off check and free spool, runs well. Daiwa 7700A LHW large, fixed spool reel, good bail, spool tensioner, on/off check, light use, runs well. K P Morriffs Intrepid "Elite" fixed spool reel, with spare spool, good bail, spool tensioner, on/off check. Light use, runs well. (4)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>1203 Unusual Hardy Perfect 3 3/8" contract narrow drum fly reel, solid drum face, sometimes referred to as the economy model, faceplate stamped rod in hand and straight line logos, strapped tension regulator, calliper check, complete ball race</p> | <p>£160-200</p> | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|
| <p>1210 2x Intrepid Sea Streak multiplier reel, counter balanced handle, star check, spindle tensioner, good free spool. Both run well. Mitchell 600 No 709179 multiplier reel, counter balanced handle, star tensioner, on/off check, good free spool, with instructions. Light use runs very well. (3)</p> | £20-40 | <p>1219 Rare D Slater Maker, Newark 4 ½" mahogany/brass spine back reel, Slater oval logo alongside foot, black painted brass tapered handles, central drum screw, spins well, good example</p> | £70-90 |
| <p>1211 Abu Ambassadeur 7500C multiplier sea fishing reel Foot No 01-01-02 free spool star drag and spindle tensioner, on/off check, 'T' counter balanced handle with rod clamp fittings, runs well</p> | £60-80 | <p>1220 Early Victorian 3 ¼" brass wide drum winch, crank handle with white knob, lacking check, repair to foot</p> | £35-55 |
| <p>1212 BFR Magnum alloy salmon fly reel with spare spool, 4" wide ventilated spool, 2 screw latch, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, constant check. Light use, runs well (2)</p> | £30-50 | <p>1221 Hardy "The Field" 3" alloy fly reel, rare small size, white handle, 2 screw latch, faceplate stamped "The Field, Hardy's Pat", smooth brass foot, reel turns well and retains most original finish</p> | £290-350 |
| <p>1213 Abu Ambassadeur 5001C LHW multiplier Seat No 067200, good free spool star drag, spindle tensioner, counter balanced handle, runs very well</p> | £40-60 | <p>1222 Horton of Glasgow 4 ½" all brass Hercules pattern salmon fly reel, raised front check housing, retains most original finish, c/w silk line in custom fitted leather case</p> | £85-120 |
| <p>1214 Allcocks Aerial alloy centre pin/trotting reel, 4 ½" six spoke caged ventilated spool, spindle tensioner and spool release, twin black handles, on/off check, alloy foot (small loss to one end), signs of use, but runs very well</p> | £70-100 | <p>1223 Hardy "H J S Patent Casting Reel" 2" diameter, star drag, spool release, spindle adjuster and rim tension brake control, correct smooth alloy foot, reel comes complete with HJS line winder and maker's original wooden box with leather strap</p> | £380-450 |
| <p>1215 J Sharpe of Aberdeen Scotland Aquarex MkII 4" alloy fly reel and spare spool with smooth alloy foot, black handle, rear plate adjuster, line guide - with signs of surface wear (2)</p> | £25-35 | <p>1224 Malloch Patent Sun & Planet 4 ¾" salmon fly reel, German silver rims, polished facet handle, Malloch Patent logo to brass winding plate, ebonite backplate, no chips or cracks, kink to one end of brass foot, reel turns smooth, fine early example</p> | £140-200 |
| <p>1216 Hardy Super Silex 3 ½" wide drum alloy casting reel, twin black handles, white trigger knob, correct ribbed brass foot, internally stamped "JBW", spins well, good lead finish</p> | £80-100 | <p>1225 Wallace Watson Patent No. 136217 alloy drum casting reel, 4" diameter, twin white handles with casting trigger knob and side lever check, 3 backplate and one rim control, 85mm smooth brass foot, scarce model, retains good original finish</p> | £80-100 |
| <p>1217 Hardy Perfect brass faced alloy trout fly reel, 3 5/8" diameter, contracted narrow drum, white handle, 3 logos stamped to face plate, strapped tension adjuster, smooth brass foot, calliper check, runs smooth</p> | £290-350 | <p>1226 Ebonite and brass 4" starback reel, Slater drum latch, optional check, internal calliper spring, spins well</p> | £40-60 |
| <p>1218 Hardy The Silex No 2, 3 1/4" alloy reel, 3 screw drum latch, red rubber casting trigger, 4 screw smooth brass foot, rim tension regulator. Internally stamped Mc, runs well</p> | £80-100 | <p>1227 Malloch Patent Sun & Planet brass/alloy salmon fly reel, faceplate stamped "Malloch's Patent" and "Made in Gt Britain" in 2 oval logos, facet handle to brass faceplate, brass pillars, alloy frame and spool, brass foot engraved "J H Hazelwood 1830", interesting reel for the Malloch collector</p> | £140-160 |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>1228 Milward Seafarer 6" Nottingham brass starback reel, central wing nut brake, Bickerdyke line guide, optional check, transfer to backplate, good</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-70</p> | <p>1239 Heavy weight greenheart antique big game saltwater boat/shark rod, cord whipped handle with brass fittings, roller guides throughout, close heavy whips, a definite contender for the next jaws movie</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-50</p> |
| <p>1229 Malloch Patent Sun & Planet 4 ¼" all brass salmon fly reel, additionally stamped "Enright & Son, Makers Castle Connell", facet cut handle, lacking one pillar, but turning smooth, original brass foot, good example with twin stamp</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£140-200</p> | <p>1240 Vintage Hatton of Hereford combined gaff/wading staff/tailor, wooden shaft 45" long with brass socket, leather lanyard stamped with maker's details, and a vintage square frame drop net, great display pieces. (3)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-75</p> |
| <p>1230 Scarce Hardy the Jet 7' 2 piece fibreglass brook trout fly rod, #7, little used, shrink wrap to handle, light marking on alloy otherwise fine, in MOB with hang tag</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>1241 2x Shimano carbon trout fly rods, Stradic Super Graphite 10' 2 piece, #8/9, wooden reel seat, and a Perfection 10' 2 piece, #6/8, some varnish flaking to whips, otherwise good. (2)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-50</p> |
| <p>1231 Hardy Graphite Deluxe 10' 6", 2 piece carbon trout fly rod, #7/8, very clean condition, in MOB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-80</p> | <p>1242 Sue Burgess Diamond Back 8' 6", 2 piece carbon trout fly rod, #6/8, cork handle with thumb depression, wood spacer and up lock reel fitting, in MOB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-40</p> |
| <p>1232 Fine Hardy Jet 9' 2 piece fibreglass trout fly rod, #6, shrink wrapped handle with price sticker, little used, in MOB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£60-75</p> | <p>1243 Daiwa Strike Force X, 9'6", 2 piece up tide rod, casting weight 2-6oz, lined guides, Duplon handle grip, good in MOB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-40</p> |
| <p>1233 Shakespeare Agility Flattie 3 piece shore fishing rod, casting weight 1-3oz, little used, in MOB and a similar Shakespeare Salt Flattie, 11' 2 piece, casting rod, 1-3oz, in MOB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-50</p> | <p>1244 Daiwa Carbon Regal trout rod, 9' 2 piece fly rod, #5/7, good, a Bruce & Walker 9'6", 2 piece trout fly rod, model transfer removed, and a Fenwick HMG 10' 3 piece, trout fly rod with lined guides, over fit ferrules, well used, no bags. (3)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-40</p> |
| <p>1234 Sonik SKS 12' 2 piece beach casting rod, 4-6oz, lined guides on spiral carbon, little used, and a Fox Prism X, 7' 10", 2 piece carbon spin rod, 10-50grams, little used, both in MOB. (2)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-50</p> | <p>1245 3x Vintage split cane decorators fly rods, a J Forrest of Oxford St, London, 14' 3 piece with spare tip, lacking one top eye, the Banger 7' 2 piece, cane spinning rod with lined guides and a C & W Bird of Studley, Warwickshire, 10' 2 piece cane fly rod, all used. (3)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-50</p> |
| <p>1235 Fine Graham Phillips Rods, Wyn Post, 13' 2 piece carbon Kevlar spinning rod, Fuji guides, cork handle with up lock screw reel fitting, little used, in MOB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£50-75</p> | <p>1246 5x Greenheart/bamboo antique decorator rods, in various states of repair, including a Hardy bamboo rod with short tip, a poker burned decorative fly rod, a Fred Perkins, Hereford spliced 10' 2 piece spinning rod, four with bags, restoration project. (5)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£20-40</p> |
| <p>1236 Shakespeare Oracle XT salmon fly rod, Gary Scott model, 12' 4 piece carbon, #8, down lock reel seat, lacking ring liner to second section, in maker's tube</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£30-50</p> | |
| <p>1237 Drennan Pike Float rod, 12' 2 piece, spiral graphite, 8-12lb TC, little used, in MOB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> | |
| <p>1238 Drennan Pike Deadbait rod, 12' 2 piece spiral graphite, 2 1/2lb TC, 10-15lb reel lines, little used, in MOB</p> <p style="text-align: right;">£40-60</p> | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|----------------------|
| <p>1247 Abu Cardinal Sapphire match rod, 13' 3 piece, spiral carbon wrap, cork handle with screw lock sliding reel rings, a Dennis White Clubman leger 9' 2 piece, with short tip, and a Gladding Sealey Black Arrow float rod, 10' 2 piece hollow glass, two with bags. (3)</p> | <p>£20-30</p> | <p>1258 Shakespeare Fishing Seat Box, with adjustable feet, full of fishing accessories floats, feeders, tools, padded knee rest, trace, line catapults, a large collection of hooks, and more</p> | <p>£50-70</p> |
| <p>1248 Pair of Nash Scope 10' 2 piece telescopic carbon specimen rods, 3lb TC, shrink wrap to handles, both as new, in MOB's. (2)</p> | <p>£75-100</p> | <p>1259 NGT Quiver Slide Fishing Holdall, with a blue nylon folding fishing chair, and fishing popup tent</p> | <p>£10-15</p> |
| <p>1249 Fly-selection carbon combo rod/reel outfit, 8' 2 piece rod, #5/6, shrink wrap to handle and a fly- selection #5/6, composite reel with floating line, both as new, plus a Fladen Vantage fly rod, 9' 4 piece carbon, carbon reel seat, little used. (3)</p> | <p>£50-60</p> | <p>1260 5x Period Bamboo Fishing Handles, and tip holders, one tube marked Hardy Bro for restoration</p> | <p>£15-30</p> |
| <p>1250 Carp-Selection 12' 3 piece carbon rod, casting weight 80grams, shrink wrap to cork handles, little used, an Abu Garcia Four Star telescopic rod, missing one ring liner, in a zip travel case. (2)</p> | <p>£20-30</p> | <p>1261 Collection of Bamboo Fishing Gaff /Net Handles, wooden handles and a blackthorn walking stick part, used</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| <p>1251 5x Bags of Course Fishing Rod Stands, Tripods, in a Carplure bag, Geologic bag - with two Fox bite detectors, used</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>1262 Period Brass telescopic Hardy Salmon Tailer, an aluminium wading staff with screw fitting for gaff or net, and a small priest/wooden handle</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| <p>1252 3x Camping Stoves, Gas Bottles and Lantern, unused Sunn gas bottles, camping pans by Tragia - need some cleaning. Collection Only</p> | <p>£15-30</p> | <p>1263 3x Wood and bamboo Wading Staffs, all with antler tops and brass fittings, in good condition</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| <p>1253 Hardy Bros Folding Landing Net and Salmon Tailer with brass telescopic rod, and folding net with bamboo handle, a good selection all marked Hardy</p> | <p>£60-80</p> | <p>1264 6x Empty large Bob James Rod Tubes - all 167cm long 7cm diameter</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>1254 Fishing Tackle: Lures, Artificial Baits, two cantilever Lunar boxes of plugs, lures, spoons, jelly lures, rid bin and an ESP rig wallet (wear to case)</p> | <p>£50-70</p> | <p>1265 Period Bamboo Landing Nets, net handles tip tubes, a named aluminium Hardy Bros tip tube - the longest 163 cm long</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>1255 Unused Vision Fishing Boots, size UK 9 with swing ticket, rubber soles, Nash carp zip sack, small Fox Esp tackle bags</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1266 Vintage landing net, 5" hollow bamboo shaft, alloy folding frame, 18" arms, vintaged waxed/knotted mesh, deteriorated, very decorative and a pair of salmon tailors, one black powder coated with rubber grip, the 2nd a polished metal with wood grip. (3)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>1256 2x Plano 3500 Fishing Tackle Storage boxes, one empty with all it 4 drawers, and part filled with flying "C" plugs and lures - only one tray</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>1267 3x Folding Landing Nets, with good named examples of Hardy and Wilco (3)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>1257 2x Masterline Fly Boxes of assorted flies, two empty tackle boxes Wychwood and Fox</p> | <p>£15-30</p> | <p>1268 Period Reed/Straw Cutting Tool, with a Microta 4003 metal detector (untested)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| | | <p>1269 Pair of Happas Carp Floating Retaining Nets, 1.2m x 1.2min, good condition</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| | | <p>1270 3x Large Fishing Umbrellas: an NGT umbrella with spike, and two green plastic unbranded without spikes</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| | | <p>1271 4x Canvas Rod Bags, three by Wychwood for multi rods, and a camouflage NGT bag</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |

| | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------|-------------|---|---------------|
| 1272 | 5x Folding Landing Nets , with named examples of Cormoran, Rovex, 2x Pro Performance | £30-50 | 1286 | C K Fusion large Landing Net Pike/Salmon , on a TF gear handle, 183 cm long | £15-30 |
| 1273 | Large Scope Multi Fishing Rod Carry Bag , with contents of an extendable net handle #136cm long | £40-60 | 1287 | Large TF Gear Fishing Umbrella , looking unused with spike, in a Wychwood Solace rod/pole bag | £20-40 |
| 1274 | Large Gye Salmon Fishing Net , aluminium frame with nylon strap | £20-40 | 1288 | 2x Ron Thompson Gangster 11m Carp Pole Top Kit , good used | £30-50 |
| 1275 | 4x Empty Rod Tubes , Sonik Travel Spinner 65cm long, Thomas & Thomas 88cm long, Flextrex 77cm long, plus 84cm | £20-40 | 1289 | Fisherman's Map of Salmon Pools on the River Spey . lithograph print framed under glass - size 41cm x 73cm | £20-40 |
| 1276 | 2x Telescopic Rod Transport Tubes: Rodsafe and Ano, plus Airflow Corura tube - good | £40-60 | 1290 | Hi-Line Fish Box/Seat with coarse fishing tackle accessories: feeders, line, line winders, shot, Team Daiwa wallet of hooks lines, bite detector, floats, plus two bags of landing net heads | £40-60 |
| 1277 | 3x Plano Phantom Telescopic Rod Transport Tubes , good clean condition | £40-60 | 1291 | 3x Carp Fishing Landing Net Handles , Fox Warrior 50, Greys prodigy, 38" and 42" handles only | £25-50 |
| 1278 | Large 'Y' throated Salmon Landing Net , with extending pole | £20-40 | 1292 | Shakespear Rod Bag , multi zipped compartments, with a good selection of rod rests, net handles, umbrella | £20-40 |
| 1279 | 3x Folding and Telescopic Fishing Landing Nets , with makers of Topfishing, Fishing Experience, Alcedo | £30-50 | 1293 | Fishing Accessories: a gutting board and Rapla knife, scissors, Creek Company waist bowl, neoprene socks, canvas fishing bag | £15-25 |
| 1280 | Period Bamboo Roch Pole, with red whipping and brass fittings - does require some restoration | £40-60 | 1294 | 2x Period Brady Fishing Shoulder bags , canvas with leather trim, both with age related wear, a blue quilted Barbour waistcoat XL, in good condition, quilted green Barbor jacket in fair condition (some stitching loose) | £30-50 |
| 1281 | Hardy Bros folding Landing Net and a salmon tailer , the tailer has a bamboo handle with leather hand grip added | £10-20 | 1295 | Deerhunter Fishing Canvas Bag, with leather trim shoulder strap , has age related wear to insides, comes with two brass priests, The Hardy Book of Flies, Richard Wheatley swing leaf fly box, unused fly lines Sewin Caster WF8F/1, Airflow all-purpose taper WF% float, Rio WF61 | £50-80 |
| 1282 | Fishing Tackle accessories: a NGT bagged tripod , umbrellas, rod rest, empty rod tube, folding landing net, net handle | £15-25 | 1296 | Stillwater Boat Seat , with aluminium frame and padded seat, 22cm x 118cm | £30-50 |
| 1283 | 2x Empty Fishing Rod Tubes , green fabric Wychwood 6cm x 90cm, and Trekken 8cm x 69cm | £10-20 | 1297 | Mariner 628T Electric Outboard Motor , a vintage boat motor in good used condition | £40-60 |
| 1284 | Fishing Wading Stick and Landing Nets , a good wooden wading stick having a V antler handle, a small scoop net, a small folding net, salmon tailer a larger Delta sports telescopic landing net - in a Quiverlite bag | £20-40 | | | |
| 1285 | Fishing Wading Stick and Landing Nets: a McClean Angling telescopic net, wooden wading stick having a V handle, Distinction folding net, Gye net (missing its strap), and a shooting stick | £20-30 | | | |

- 1298 Comprehensive fly-tying kit**, containing 2x bench fitting vices, assorted feathers, capes, hackles, varnish, Marabou, in a 14 drawer stained wooden cabinet, measuring 20"x14"x10" (the drawer handles are inside cabinet) **£50-80**
- 1299 2x Framed Salmon Fly Displays, 23** assorted named flies under glass - the largest frame size 37cm x 48cm **£50-60**
- 1300 Fishing Books** to include: Fishing with the Fly 1968 Orvis & Cheney, Parson's Glory 1976 John Parsons, 21 Great New Zealand Trout Waters 1993 Tony Orman (signed), Fishing New Zealand 1995 Tony Orman, G E M Skues The Way of a Man with a Trout 1977 T Donald Overfield, Salmon 1986 Arthur Oglesby, Commonsense Fly Fishing 1983 Ray Ovington, No Hatch to Match 2001 Rich Osthoff, Trout with Nymph 1974 Tony Orman, Fishing the Rocky Mountain Backcountry 1999 Rich Osthoff, Tactics on Trout 1969 Ray Ovington, Trout & Salmon Sport in New Zealand 1980 Tony Orman, Sea Trout How to Catch Them 1998 Charles Bingham, Tactical Fly Fishing 1990 Pat O'Reilly, Advanced Stillwater Flyfishing 1993 Chris Ogborne, Fly Fishing Tactics for Brown Trout 2000 Geoffrey Bucknall (15) All in good condition with some small wear/tear **£8-15**
- 1301 Fishing Books and Publications by Barrie Rickards** to include Fishing for Big Pike 1976, Big Pike 1986, Plugs and Plug Fishing 1976, The Best of Pikelines 1988, Spinning and Plug Fishing 1987, Success with Pike 1992, The Great Modern Pike Anglers 2006, The Pike Angler's Annual 1987 and Pike in your Waters A Pike Angler's Club Publication (9) in VG-G condition **£30-40**
- 1302 Fishing Books and Publications** to include Big Water Pike Fishing Book 1 & 2 James Holgate (both signed) 1989-1990, Catching Pike on Lures 1991 James Holgate, An Annotated Bibliography of the Pike, *Esox Lucius* 1987 E J Crosman and J M Casselman, Big Fish Angling A Specimen Hunter Reflects 1990 Tony Miles, The Great Anglers 1990 John Bailey, Pike Fishing Beyond 2000 PAC Pike Anglers Club, Fox Predator Guide to Modern Pike Fishing 2006, Kevin Nash Tackle Annual c1990, Big Fish World magazine Number 1 Summer 1990 Kevin Clifford, Angler's Mail Coarse Fishing 1988 Dave Coster, McClane's New Standard Fishing Encyclopaedia 1974, Collins encyclopaedia of Fishing in the British Isles 1979 Michael Prichard (13), in VG-G condition **£30-40**
- 1303 Fishing Books and Publications** to include The Fisherman's Vade Mecum 1977 G W Maunsell, The Art of Pike and Perch Fishing 1964 John Nixon, Pike fishing in the 80s Neville Fickling 1982, Successful Angling Pike 1990 Dave Phillips, Lure Fishing A New Approach to Spinning 1988 Mike Ladle and Harry Casey, Fishing For Big Pike 1971 Barrie Rickards and Ray Webb, Angling Times Catch Pike 1991 John Wilson, Go Fishing for Pike 1990 Graeme Pullen, Spinners Spoons and Wobbled Baits 1977 Barrie Rickards and Ken Whitehead, Fresh and Salt Water Spinning 1952 Eugene Burns and Clyde Childress, The Ten Greatest Pike Anglers 1991 Barrie Rickards and Malcolm Bannister, A Fishery of your Own 1984 Barrie Rickards and Ken Whitehead, Modern Pike Rigs A Practical Guide 1992 David Lamb, The Art of Lure Fishing 1994 Charlie Bettell, Advanced Pike Fishing 1987 Barrie Rickards, Basic Pike Fishing c1986, Lure Fishing for Pike Volume 1 1987 1st edition, (17) in generally VG-G condition **£30-40**
- 1304 Pike Fishing Books** including Great Pike Stores 2003 Fred Buller limited edition (357/498), Pike on the Plug 1936 Sidney Spencer, Tales from a Pike Angler's Diary 1993 Malcolm Bannister (signed with dedication), Pike Fishing with Neville Fickling 1992, (4) in VG-G condition with some foxing, small marks **£40-50**

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| <p>1305 Pike Fishing Books including River Piking 1987 John Sidley, Esox Lucius 2020 Mick Cutler, Fenland Pike 2009 Denis Moules (signed) and Mark Barrett, A Piker's Progress 1991 John Watson, (4) in VG-G condition</p> | <p>£30-40</p> | <p>1314 Keeper of the Stream The Life of a River and its Trout Fishery by Frank Sawyer 2005 Sawyer Nymphs Ltd quarter leather bound book in slipcase, limited edition (674/1000), signed by Tim and Nick Sawyer, in excellent condition</p> | <p>£20-30</p> |
| <p>1306 Fishing Books including The Fighting Barbel 1967 Peter Wheat, Spinning for Pike R C R Barder, Pike Fishing The Practice & the Passion 1993 Mick Brown (signed), (3) VG-G condition with some small wear/tear to the barbel book dust jacket</p> | <p>£30-40</p> | <p>1315 The Fly-Fisher's Entomology by Alfred Ronalds 1993 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, limited edition (1000) in excellent condition</p> | <p>£20-30</p> |
| <p>1307 6x folders of the Art of Fishing magazine and nine fishing VHS Video cassettes, all in VG-G condition</p> | <p>£20-30</p> | <p>1316 Jones's Guide to Norway and Salmon-Fishers Pocket Companion by Frederic Tolfrey 1994 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, limited edition (2000) in excellent condition</p> | <p>£40-50</p> |
| <p>1308 Fishing Magazines including Pike Fisherman 1993-1996 No 1-12 (12), Lure Angler 1993-1998 No 1-22 with some newsletters (25), Pike Lines 1987-1996 No 37-74 (33), together with a Pike-Fishing print and The Muskellunge A Bibliography 1982, all in VG-G condition</p> | <p>£20-30</p> | <p>1317 The Practical Angler or the Art of Trout-Fishing by W C Stewart 1996 Flyfisher's Classic Library, leather bound book in slipcase, gilt top edge, marble end papers, limited edition (500) in excellent condition</p> | <p>£30-40</p> |
| <p>1309 Yorkshire Trout Flies by T E Pritt 1998 Flyfisher's Classic Library leather bound book in slipcase, gilt edge, marble end papers, limited edition (23/250) in excellent condition</p> | <p>£80-100</p> | <p>1318 Fly-Fishing: Some New Arts and Mysteries by J C Mottram 1994 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, limited edition (950) in excellent condition</p> | <p>£30-40</p> |
| <p>1310 The 'Land and Water' Salmon Flies 1886-1902 George M Kelson 1993 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, gilt top edge, marble end papers, limited edition (1000) in excellent condition</p> | <p>£40-50</p> | <p>1319 Salmon Flies and how to Make Them by P D Malloch 1994 Flyfisher's Classic Library, leather bound book in slipcase, gilt edge, marble end papers, limited edition (125) in excellent condition</p> | <p>£80-100</p> |
| <p>1311 Where the Bright Waters Meet by Harry Plunket Greene 1992 Flyfisher's Classic Library leather quarter bound book in slipcase, limited edition (600) in excellent condition</p> | <p>£20-30</p> | <p>1320 Fly Fishing by Sir Edward Grey 1992 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase in excellent condition</p> | <p>£20-30</p> |
| <p>1312 Salmon and Sea Trout by Sir Herbert Maxwell 2000 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, gilt top edge, marble end papers, limited edition (202/950) in excellent condition</p> | <p>£50-60</p> | <p>1321 Letters to a Salmon Fisher's Sons by A H Chaytor 1992 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, in excellent condition</p> | <p>£20-30</p> |
| <p>1313 How to Tie Salmon Flies by Captain Hale Flyfisher's Classic Library 1992 Centenary Edition, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, in excellent condition</p> | <p>£20-30</p> | <p>1322 Irish Trout and Salmon Flies by E J Malone (signed) 1993 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, limited edition (1000), in excellent condition</p> | <p>£30-40</p> |

- 1323 The Art of Angling 1577 by William Samuel** 2000 Flyfisher's Classic Library, leather bound book in slipcase, gilt top edge, marble end papers, limited edition (87/950) in excellent condition **£30-40**
- 1324 The Fisher's Guide by Geo C Bainbridge** 1992 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, in excellent condition with some small foxing to edge **£20-30**
- 1325 Dame Juliana The Angling Treatyse and its Mysteries by Frederick Buller and Hugh Falkus** 2001 Flyfisher's Classic Library, leather bound book in slipcase, gilt top edge, marble end papers, limited edition (33/350) in excellent condition **£80-120**
- 1326 Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing by William Scope** 1991 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, in excellent condition with some small foxing to edge **£20-30**
- 1327 Floating Flies and How to Dress Them by Federic M Halford** 1993 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, limited edition (1000) and **Dry Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice** Centenary edition 1889-1989, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, limited edition (450), both in excellent condition **£40-50**
- 1328 The Way of a Trout with a Fly by G E M Skues** 1993 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, limited edition (1000) and **Silk, Fur and Feather: The Trout-Fly Dresser's Year by G E M Skues** 1993 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, gilt top edge, limited edition (1000), both in excellent condition **£30-40**
- 1329 Blacker's Art of Fly-Making 1855** The Portfolio of eighteen colour plates 1994 Flyfisher's Classic Library limited edition (500) in box, and **Blacker's Art of Fly Making** 1994 Flyfisher's Classic Library, quarter leather bound book in slipcase, both in excellent condition with some small foxing to one or two plates **£30-40**
- 1330 The Francis Francis's Portfolio - A Book on Angling 1880** The Portfolio of six colour plates and ten black and white engravings, 1996 Flyfisher's Classic Library limited edition (500) in box **£20-30**
- 1331 Vintage fishing books** including Fishing 1959 George Clifford, Notes on Trout Fishing in Lake Vyrnwy and The Upper Vyrnwy River 1947 Richard Threlfall limited edition (489/500), The Fisherman's Vade Mecum 1952 G W Maunsell, Trout: How to Catch Them 1955 W A Adamson, Rod, Pole or Perch A Field Guide to Anglers 1958 Colin Willock, The Tale of a Wye Fisherman 1929 H A Gilbert, Fly-Fishing for Duffers 1950 R D Peck, A Guide to the Fishing Inns of Scotland 1951 R Crombie Saunders, Where to fish 1955-1956 Roy C Eaton, (9) in generally in good condition with some foxing, marks, wear/tear **£20-30**
- 1332 Fishing Books** including The Smallholder, The Woodlander and The Shepherd all by John Seymour all 1983 first editions, Fishing with Float and Fly 1966 William Child, Walker's Pitch 1959 Richard Walker, Allcocks Anglers' Guide (poor), Sea Fishing in South Devon c1962 Hugh Stoker, Angling from the Fishes Point of View 1961 Barry Atkinson, (8) in generally good condition with some small wear/tear, marks **£5-10**
- 1333 Fishing Books by Bernard Venables and 'BB'** to include The Angler's Companion 1959, Mr Crabtree Goes Fishing 1960, A Carp Water (Wood Pool), and how to Fish it 1958, The Fisherman's Bedside Book 1959, (4) in generally good condition with some paper loss to dust jackets, foxing wear/tear **£20-30**
- 1334 Fishing Books** to include Hardy's Book of Fishing 1975 Patrick Annesley, Antique Fishing Reels 1985 Steven K Vernon, Fishing Collectibles 2005 Russell E Lewis, (3) good condition with some tears to edge of the Fishing Reels dust jacket **£30-40**
- 1335 Hardy Brothers The Masters The Men and their Reels 1873-1939** John Drewett (signed), very good condition with nicks to edge of dust jacket **£60-70**

- 1336 Fishing Tackle The Ultimate Collector's Guide** 2009 Graham Turner (signed)
Very good condition **£60-70**
- 1337 Three Fishing Books** to include The Dunkeld Collection Hardy Reels 2004 Jess Miller (signed), One Man One Rod at the British Engineerium 1982 Guide and Catalogue, Fly Reels of the House of Hardy 1978 Glenn Stockwell, all in VG condition **£60-70**
- 1338 A Century of the Art of making fishing Reels** 2020 Elwyn Attwood (signed), hardcover book in excellent condition **£50-60**
- 1339 A Century of the Art of making fishing Reels** 2009 Elwyn Attwood (signed), hardcover book in excellent condition **£50-60**
- 1340 2x Swedish Fishing Books** to include Vintage Fishing Reels of Sweden 2002 Daniel Skupien, Antique Swedish Pike and unique Baits 2020 Hans-Erik Hornfeldt (signed) limited edition (38/100), both in excellent condition **£60-70**
- 1341 Farlows 175th Anniversary 1840-2015 brochure**, and two price lists in excellent condition **£30-40**
- 1342 Fishing Tackle A Collector's Log Book** – 1992 Leather bound, unused in excellent condition **£60-70**
- 1343 The Best of Hardy's Anglers' Guides** 1982 Jamie Maxtone Graham (signed) hardcover book in slipcase **£60-70**
- 1344 Fishing Books** – 39x editions of the How to Catch Them series, 30x are first editions, ten have no dust jacket, generally in good condition with some wear/tear **£80-100**
- 1345 Fishing Books and Publications** to include Fishing with Mr Crabtree in all Waters Third Impression, Fishing for Big Tench 1979 Barrie Rickards, Ray Webb & Martin Gay, Salmon 1984 Alfred A Knopf, Northern Pike & Muskie 1992 Dick Sternberg Hunting and Fishing Library, Hair-Hackle Tying Techniques & Fly Patterns 2001 Gordon Mackenzie, Fly Tying Techniques 1988 Jacqueline Wakeford, Micropatterns Tying & Fishing the Small Fly 1994 Darrel Martin, together with nine other fishing book (15) in generally good condition with some small wear/tear, foxing **£20-30**
- 1346 Fishing Books to include** Scottish Trout Flies 1966 W H Lawrie, Lake Flies and Their Imitation 1960 C F Walker, The Complete Fly Fisher 1964 C F Walker, Fishing in New England 1955 Leslie P Thompson limited edition (1145/1200), together with ten other fishing books (14) in generally VG-G condition with some small wear/tear, foxing **£30-40**
- 1347 Vintage Fishing Books** to include Fisherman's Progress c1946 H H Bashford, Practical Angling Hints and Recipes 1943 William Lawrie, Starbuck Valley Winter 1944 Roderick Haig-Brown, The Principles and Practice of Fly and Bait Casting 1924 Reginald Hughes, Fur, Feather & Fin Series, The Trout 1898 Marquess of Granby, Return to the River A Story of the Chinook Run 1943 Roderick Haig-Brown, The Science of Spinning for Salmon & Trout 1930 Alexander Wanless, The Trout 1967 W E Frost M E Brown, Fly-Tying 1940 William Bayard Sturgis, Fishing Vol. 1 c1904 Horace G Hutchinson, (10) in good condition for age with some foxing wear/tear, marks **£30-40**
- 1348 Fishing publications:** box of mainly paperback assorted fishing publications to include Tight Lines, handbooks, guides, annuals, One Man One Rod, journals, 'Catch More' series books, spinning with a fixed spool reel publication, Northern Pike & Muskie hardcover book (45+), in generally good condition with some wear/tear, marks, creases **£20-30**

| | | | | | |
|-------|--|--------|------|---|---------|
| 1349 | 7x Antique Collector Tackle Guides and Reference Books: The Collectors Guide To Antique Fishing Tackle - Silvio Calabi 1989, Great Fishing Tackle Catalogues of The Golden Age - Samuel Melner 1972, Encyclopaedia of Lures - Chris & Sue Harris 1993, Fishing Tackle of Yesterday - Jamie Maxtone Graham, P/B 1989 Classic, and Antique Fly Fishing Tackle - A J Campbell 1997, Fishing Lure Collectables - Dudley Murphy 1995, Classic Rods and Rod Makers - Martin J Keane 1976, good collection (7) | £25-45 | 1356 | Daiwa Made in Scotland Whisker Salmon Dual Catcher Mk II carbon salmon fly rod , 13ft 3pc (detachable handle) 9/10/7-50g#, 24" handle, down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use | £40-60 |
| 1350 | 4x Hardy Bros Anglers Guides and Catalogue 1928-1937: 1928 50th edition (loose covers) 1929 51st edition (loose covers), 1934 54th edition in good condition. 1937 Coronation number 55th edition - in fair to good condition (4) | £25-45 | 1357 | Shakespeare Worcestershire Boron 1726/330 carbon trout fly rod , 11ft 2pc line 65/7# alloy down locking reel seat, lined stripping and butt tip rings, cloth bag. Light use | £30-50 |
| 1351 | Daiwa Graphite trout carbon fly rod CR98 10ft 6" 2pc line 6/8# , alloy double uplocking reel seat, lined stripping rings, MCB. Light use | £30-50 | 1358 | Daiwa Whisker Osprey Trout Special AWF 103 carbon trout fly rod , 10ft 3" 2pc line 7/9# alloy uplocking reel seat, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use | £30-50 |
| 1352 | Daiwa Graphite GF-49A carbon trout fly rod, 10ft 2pc line 9/10# , alloy double uplocking reel seat with detachable 4" fighting butt, lined rings throughout, MCB. Light use | £15-30 | 1359 | B James & Son Richard Walker Avon Mk IV split cane rod , 10ft 2" 2pc, 25" onion handle (varnished), alloy spinning reel fitting, red agate butt/tip ring (tip 1" short), MCB. Signs of wear | £70-110 |
| 1353 | Shakespeare Graphite Travel fly rod, 8ft 8pc line 6/7# , down locking reel seat lined butt ring, MCB, light use. Chevron Rod Company Kingfisher 3479-286, 9ft 2pc down locking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB, light use. (2) | £20-40 | 1360 | Hardy Alnwick "The No 3 LRH spinning" Palakona split cane pike/carp rod , 28" mushroom handle, alloy down locking reel seat, lined rings throughout, stud lock joint, cloth bag. Refurbished, very fishable | £90-120 |
| 1354 | David Norwich "Graphite" carbon trout fly rod No 10856, 10ft 6" 3pc line 6/7# alloy uplocking reel seat and collar with wood insert, lined stripping and tip rings, MCB and Silverfin hard tube. Light use | £40-60 | 1361 | Daiwa Sandstorm ZS 12M carbon Beach Casting Rod SS-7S 12m , 12ft 2pc, CW 4-8oz, adjustable steel reel loops, lined rings throughout, MCB. Looks unused | £70-120 |
| 1355 | Orvis USA Clearwater Classic carbon trout fly rod 906-2 mid flex 6.0 9573-5141, 9ft 2pc line 6#, alloy down locking reel seat with wood insert, lined rings throughout. Original hard tube, signs of use, ready to fish | £30-50 | 1362 | Daiwa Made in Scotland Amorphous Whisker Osprey Mk II AW7 15A carbon salmon fly rod , 15ft 3pc line 9/11, 27" handle, Fuji down locking reel seat, lined stripping/tip rings, MCB. Light use. Another as above except AW7-15PA and line 10/12#. (2) | £50-70 |
| 1355a | Greys Alnwick Prodigy TXL 12ft Specimen 1.25lb carbon rod , 24" handle, up locking reel seat, lined stand off rings. No bag, looks unused | £40-60 | 1363 | Edmondson Bros of Alnwick "The Eden Rod" split cane salmon fly rod No B 1678, 14ft 6" 2pc, 24" handle, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, camo cloth bag. Light use | £60-80 |
| | | | 1364 | Shakespeare Odyssey carbon trout fly rod 1712-255, 2.55m (8ft 6") , 2pc line 5/6#, double alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt ring, MCB. Very light use, nice. Plus a collection of unnamed carbon course rods , as follows: 7ft spinning 2pc. 9ft 6" spinning 2pc. 9ft spinning 2pc. 12ft 6" 3pc (broken reel seat). (5) | £20-40 |

| | | | | | |
|------|--|---------|------|--|--------|
| 1365 | P D Malloch, Perth, split cane salmon fly rod No 26192 , 14ft 3pc with spare tip, 25" handle, alloy sliding reel seat lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, cloth bag. Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen impregnated split cane spliced salmon fly rod , 14ft 3pc, 23" handle, alloy reel fittings, MCB. (Note split to butt section and alloy collar split), plus P D Malloch Perth split cane trout fly rod , 10ft 6" 3pc No 23478, uplocking reel set, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, Hardy cloth bag. Good for age (3) | £60-80 | 1373 | Shakespeare Oracle 4 salmon fly rod , 14'6", 4 piece, #10/11, clean condition, in MOB, a Shakespeare Oberon LL, 9' 2 piece carbon trout fly rod, #5/7, chip to handle, an East Anglian 8'6", 2 piece fly rod, #5/6, rewhipped guides, and a Daiwa Graphite 10' 2 piece rod, #6/8, 3 without bags. (4) | £40-60 |
| 1366 | Sharpe Ltd Aberdeen impregnated split cane spliced salmon fly rod , 14ft 3pc line 10# with spare tip, No. 123-97, 25" handle with alloy fittings, lined butt/tip rings, with wood covers, and MCB Alex Martin Glasgow "The Thistle" split cane dry fly rod No 26168, 9ft 3pc alloy uplocking reel seat, lined butt/tip rings, twist lock joints, MCB (2) | £60-80 | 1374 | Shimano Hyperloop Barbel XT, 12' 2 piece spiral wrapped carbon rod , lined guides, cork/Duplon handle, good, in cloth bag | £40-50 |
| 1367 | A Lee Rods Redditch Spinette lamiglass carp rod , 9ft 4" 2pc, 31" handle with alloy sliding reel fittings, red agate lined rings throughout, cloth bag. Tidy | £40-60 | 1375 | Hardy Matchmaker 14' 3 piece hollow glass match rod , orange whipped guides, back weighted butt, generally good, in MOB | £70-80 |
| 1368 | Pair of Mitchell Catch Surf 453 , 14'6", 3 piece beach caster rods, folding butt rings, screw reel fittings and Fluro tops, both good, no bags. (2) | £40-50 | 1376 | Bruce and Walker Mk1V Avon G compound taper , 11' 2 piece hollow glass rod, close whipped, revarnished, in MOB | £30-50 |
| 1369 | Pair of Normark Titan 3000 12' 2 piece carp rods (one with spare tip), 2 1/4lbTC, blue finish, black whipped lined guides, Duplon handles, both good, no bags. (2) | £80-120 | 1377 | Bruce and Walker Mk1V G compound taper , 10' 2 piece hollow glass specimen rod, close whipped, Sintox butt ring, good, in MOB | £40-60 |
| 1370 | Pair of Normark Titan 3000 12' 2 piece carp rods , 2 1/4lbTC, blue finish, black whipped lined guides, Duplon handles, both good, no bags. (2) | £80-120 | 1378 | Abu Atlantic 484 beach caster rod , 11'6", 2 piece glass, made in Scotland, 2-9oz casting weight, original whippings and fittings, in MOB | £30-40 |
| 1371 | Masterline Master Caster 12' 2 piece surf fishing rod , 4-8oz, a similar rod 6-8oz, both clean, used condition, and a Masterline Master Stick, 6' one piece, heavy duty boat rod with 3 leg double whipped guides, no TC showing, probably 50lb class, no bags. (3) | £30-40 | 1379 | Drennan Red Range mini carp feeder , 9'6" 2 piece, lacking one ring to quiver tip, a Shakespeare Xcede quiver, 8' 2 piece carbon, casting weight 10-40grams, Duplon handle, and a clean Daiwa power mesh X jerk bait special rod, 6'6", one piece, casting weight 2-6oz, with multiplier fit handle, no bags. (3) | £40-60 |
| 1372 | Shimano Bio Craft EV 9'6", 3 piece carbon trout fly rod , #6/8, and a Shakespeare Xcede fly rod, 9' 2 piece, #6/7, both tidy used conditions, no bags. (2) | £40-50 | 1380 | Re-Purposed vintage quality stationary set of drawers into a trout fly reservoir : 12" x 9 1/2" x 10", with 4 equal drawers. All containing clear plastic 36 section clip boxes with a huge collection of mostly named flies (look unused) | £50-80 |
| | | | 1381 | A collection of clear 15 section fly boxes with a huge selection of trout dry and wet flies. Look unused, very nice (5) | £30-50 |

| | | | |
|--|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| <p>1382 Collection of clear fly boxes, as follows: 2x 8" x 4 1/2", 18-section boxes with large quantity of spiders. 2x Myran 6" x 3 1/2" boxes with flies. 1x Daiwa box with mayflies (5)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1391 Pflueger Akron multiplier reel No 18941, twin waisted handles, on/off check, runs well. In wood box. Pflueger Pakron large centre pin reel No 3178m 5 1/2" perforated spool, 'T' shape counter balanced handle, on/off check, large rear spindle tensioner, runs okay. (2)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>1383 Collection of clear 15-section fly boxes with a huge selection of small trout dry flies. Look unused, nice (5)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1392 K P Morrith Ltd Intrepid alloy trout fly reel, 3 1/2" ventilated spool, counter balanced handle, constant check, original plastic case. Very light use, runs well. Unnamed 3 1/2" trout fly reel, LHW, 2 screw latch, black handle, milled rim tensioner, constant check, red agate line guide. Signs of wear, runs well. J J S Walker Bampton, Alnwick "The Master" alloy fly reel, modified, or for parts. (3)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>1384 Collection of clear fly boxes, as follows: 4x 15-sections with quantity of dry flies. 1x 20-section with a quantity of dry flies (5)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1393 Pair of Vac-Pac.com magnetic rod holders, 8" padded beam with all rubbers</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>1385 A collection of fly tackle boxes, as follows: 2x Oris floating fly boxes, 6" x 4" with magnetic closures, light use. 1x Slim alloy top pocket box, 3 1/2" x 2 1/4", lid and base Etha foam lined. 1x Unnamed wood box 6" x 4" with Etha foam strips. 1x UMCO Corp USA alloy 2-sided lure tin, 9" x 4", light use (5)</p> | <p>£30-60</p> | <p>1394 Collection of fishing accessories, as follows: 2x head torches, unused, both re-chargeable. 1x pack of Snowbee wader studs, new. 1x Ogden Smith pen reel oiler. 1x Loon forceps on guideline lanyard. 1x unnamed s/s forceps. 1x Osmond Drury "The Otter". 1x unnamed line dryer/winder with 'C' clamp. (8)</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| <p>1386 Mixed fishing collectables, as follows: 1x Royal Doulton Isaac Walton ware, 6" jug (small chip to rim). 1x Crown Staffordshire bone china pin box, 4" x 3". 1x The Compleat Angler polished round box 3" dia, lined, in cloth pouch and box. (3)</p> | <p>£20-40</p> | <p>1395 Collection of flies and leader material: 1x Clamshell double sided Clear view fly box, 6" x 4", with large quantity of wet flies. 1x Clear view 6-section box with quantity of dry flies. 3x unnamed alloy 12-sections tins, 3 1/2" x 2 3/4" with dry flies. 1x Wheatley slim alloy fly/cast box, 30 large clips with quantity of flies and leaders to hooks. 2x cards of Famous Grouse Whisky flies. 1x Millwards "Black Spider" 3lb spinning line, 100 yds still in original box. 1x Millwards "Black Spider" line 50 yds 6lb (some used). 1x Stren Original 7.9k casting line (some used). (9)</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| <p>1387 Brady, Halesowen, canvas and leather shoulder game bag, 14" x 11", good straps and stitching, with a net</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1396 Fly Tying Accessories, as follows: 1x Vice in Glenfiddich tin. 2x 12-section dubbing boxes. 1x Superfine 12-section dubbing box. 1x 18-section box, 10 1/2" x 7", with beads, tubes and bodies, etc. 1x 24-section box, 14" x 9", with thread and tinsels. (6)</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| <p>1388 Orvis mesh lined fly vest, size medium, good zip and stitching, light use. Profil breathable thick stocking foot waders, size X-Large, unused, label attached and with a repair kit. HH work wear, waterproof hat, size 63/64, as new. (3)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | | |
| <p>1389 Sharpes of Aberdeen "The Menteith" alloy trout fly reel and spare spool, 3 5/8" perforated spool, 2 screw latch, black handle, twin rear tensioners, constant check, brass line guide. Light use, runs very well, in sheepskin lined zip case</p> | <p>£40-70</p> | | |
| <p>1390 Abu Cardinal 43 fixed spool reel with size 3 spare spool, good bail, counter balanced handle, rear tensioner, good free spool. Light use, runs well. Abu 444A LHW fixed spool reel, good bail, rear tensioner, runs okay. (2)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------|
| <p>1397 A large collection of fly tying material in folders and bundles, as follows: 3x capes, deer hair and synthetics, and a selection of wings</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1406 Fly Fishing Unused Line, DT-8-S, DT-5-I x 6 packets, DY-10-FS x7 packets, SF line nylon reels assorted spools, and spare spool collection</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| <p>1398 A large collection of fly tying materials in folders and bundles: wool, bucktails, fox, squirrel, large feathers, mallard, teal and partridge, stripped quills, wings, and mixed wing feathers</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1407 Coarse Fishing Tackle and Accessories, used and unused, leader, hooks, line, rigs, bait boxes and more - a good collection most unused and carded</p> | <p>£30-60</p> |
| <p>1399 Collection of capes and wings, as follows: 1x Whiting rooster cape, golden olive, looks unused. 1x Metz micro sable, grizzly, light use. 1x Whiting silver half sable brown, light use. 1x Jungle Cock cape (some use. 4x Mixed capes. 2x Hares must and squirrel. 1x pack duck wing feathers. (11)</p> | <p>£50-100</p> | <p>1408 Large wicker hamper/basket of Fishing Tackle Accessories: to include Fladen reel and miniature rod, Sol 20 reel, 2 telescopic rods, rod roller rest, Catch Carp fish weigh bag, large Berghaus backpack (with wear), line winders x3, fishing waist rod support belts x2, Riviera windbreak in bag. Wicker hamper size #28cm x 40cm x 68cm</p> | <p>£30-60</p> |
| <p>1399a Bundles of tying material, as follows: Golden pheasant capes, peacock, moorhen flank feathers, Partridge coverts, pheasant tails, mallard wings, woodcock, partridge neck hackles</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1409 Large Collection of Fly-Tying Accessories: cotton, flash, fur, wool, line, feathers, beads, with makers of Fox, Lureflash, Veniard. A good clean lifetime's collection (box of)</p> | <p>£50-80</p> |
| <p>1400 Sharpes metal one-piece wading staff, 54" rubber hand grip and butt cap, cord shoulder strap, salmon length to weight scale. Unnamed wood thumb stick/wading staff, 54" with rubber butt cap. Hardy Bros alloy screw top rod tube, 60" x 1 3/4", marked for Ultralite 9ft 6" line 6#. Light use. (3)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1410 Collectable Fishing Lures: unnamed mother of pearl lure fish shaped lure, a mother of pearl lure spoon, part only possibly Hardy, Jensen Toby, Archer spinner carded, spinner Devon Pat applied</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| <p>1401 Collection of Fishing Folding Landing Nets, vintage lot, with makers of Abu, Sunnybrook, and a period small keep net (9)</p> | <p>£20-40</p> | <p>1411 Collectable Fishing Lures, artificial plug lures - modern examples</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| <p>1402 Fishing Reel Bags and A Daiwa Tackle Wallet (zip broken), used mixed lot (box)</p> | <p>£20-40</p> | <p>1412 Period Fishing Plug Lures, with 2 named South Bend, and a plastic shallow floater, Cordell, Allcocks</p> | <p>£20-30</p> |
| <p>1403 2x Malibu Fishing Box Seats, one with a backpack fitting (closing buckle damaged) with used empty rod bags, tackle bags</p> | <p>£15-30</p> | <p>1413 Period Fishing Tackle Colorado Spoon Lures, and similar, all unnamed</p> | <p>£30-50</p> |
| <p>1404 Period Wicket Fishing Basket/Seat with contents of rod waist support, net handle line winders, a fishing shoulder bag (with faults, empty reel case, wooden line reel, and more (the basket has wear)</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1414 5x Vintage Pflueger Record Spoons Size 7 & 6 No. 1832 fishing lures - all carded and unused, plus an Abu Egon lure</p> | <p>£30-60</p> |
| <p>1405 Vintage Fishing Tackle: lures, spinners, spoons devon minnows, to included carded Lakeland lures, Abbey Hill dead bait,</p> | <p>£40-60</p> | <p>1415 Collection of carded Fishing Tackle: Spinners, Lures Spoons Lures (15)</p> | <p>£15-30</p> |
| | | <p>1416 Vintage Devon Minnow Fishing Lures, trace and wooden minnow box</p> | <p>£20-30</p> |
| | | <p>1417 Sample Case of 200+ Wet, Dry Fishing Flies, Nymphs, lures: all named and numbered with descriptions, possibly a sample case, (case has wear)</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>1418 Collection of Flies, Nymphs, dry trout and a few salmon flies, and tubes, a selection of named flies on paper, Leeda case, collection of Allcocks salmon flies carded, Wheatley slim alloy clip case with trout flies, £40-60</p> | <p>1429 4x Cantilever Fishing Tackle Boxes, 3 are plastic and one metal, plus a selection of plastic tackle boxes, all used (2 boxes) £15-30</p> |
| <p>1419 Collection of Fishing Hooks, assorted sizes, coarse fishing, fly fishing and sea fishing, in need of some sorting (box of) £20-40</p> | <p>1430 Large Salmon Serving Platter/Tray in wood and metal construction, nice example, #92cm £35-55</p> |
| <p>1420 Green waterproof hooded Jacket, fashionable wear classic 1988 size 3XL, in very light used condition, 2 landing net heads, 2 folding landing nets, both unbranded £20-40</p> | <p>1431 Victorian Piscatoribus Sacral Fishing Teapot Stoneware with sgraffito scenes of fishing line nets, and Piscatoribus Sacral (the dedicated fisherman) to lid, teapot has fly and line marking to it, size #16.5cm tall, no damage or repairs £50-80</p> |
| <p>1421 Set of Outlaw Neoprene Booted Chest Waders size 44/45 - Velco strap, and front pockets, in used condition £20-40</p> | <p>1432 Fox Evolution Bivvy Ground Sheet and Mat, plus 3 landing net heads, Sensar (with wear), large Greys, and a Dinsmore £20-30</p> |
| <p>1422 Shakespeare Fishing Waistcoat, multi pockets with zipper, size L, in good light used condition £30-45</p> | <p>1433 4x Fishing Landing Nets, a good Sharpes of Aberdeen Gye net with leather stap in good condition, a small Sharpes of Aberdeen, and two unbranded nets (4) £30-50</p> |
| <p>1423 Shakespeare Glides Fishing Shoulder Bag, with contents of nylon line, line winder tool, priest fish bag, Greys flyline unused GRX WF7S, unused Mustad filleting knife, fly tying Veniard booklets £40-60</p> | <p>1434 Collection of Fishing Landing Net Heads, and Keep nets, with noted makers of Leeda, Middy, Maver. In two storage bags £15-30</p> |
| <p>1424 Period Wheatley Fly Box, 10 lidded sections, with leather line section having its original tweezers, and a selection of dry flies, plus a Devlin fly box £20-40</p> | <p>1435 Vintage Fishing Tackle Wooden Boxes and Bags, all empty items £15-25</p> |
| <p>1425 Orvis Fly Fishing Boxes and Accessories, to include a good floating box with a few sea trout flies inside, a medium sized clam shell fly box with trout, plus a small clam case with small trout flies, Orvis catalogue, tools, and line £40-60</p> | <p>1436 Large collection of Trout Fly-Fishing, all-in retail boxes with examples of Cruncher, P Tail, Dawi Bach, Shipman's Buzzers, Pheasant Tail Sawyer Pheasant, and more (40 boxes containing 100s). Inside a shop display drawer £50-70</p> |
| <p>1426 Padded Geen Boat Fishing Seat, with clamp fittings, with a socket spanner for fitting, in good used condition £40-60</p> | <p>1437 Homemade Fly-Tying wooden box, with foam inserts and a selection of salmon and sea trout flies £15-25</p> |
| <p>1427 Collection of Assorted Trout /Salmon Flies Nymphs, wet and dry in Boxes five by Leeda, in mixed condition. £30-50</p> | <p>1438 Airflow Folding Fishing Seat/Backpack, with multi pockets, plus a Jack Pyke Fishing mesh vest size XXL - both in good clean condition £30-50</p> |
| <p>1428 Period Fishing Tackle Lures, to include Mucilin tins, wallets of sea hooks, trace, Japanned Devon box, assorted cast/hooks, Ever Ready pike spinner plug lug, plus a smaller empty box, and Horton Evans Vibro spinner £30-50</p> | <p>1439 Large Fishing Holdalls, and coarse fishing bait bowls: large bass scales bag - in used condition £10-15</p> |
| | <p>1440 Sage Fishing Hoodie, blue size M adults, in good used condition £15-25</p> |
| | <p>1441 Metal Rod Tube and a Hardy Salmon Tailer, the tube has a screw cap - size 144cm x 7cm £30-50</p> |

| | | | |
|--|---------|--|------------|
| <p>1442 5x Fishing & Hunting Beretta three quarter length trousers - #size 40" waist, two pairs (missing buttons), clip to middle</p> | £20-40 | <p>1454 6x Percy Wadham's artificial baits – some noted as painted by Alfred Barnes c1940s – varying colours, within makers card boxes</p> | £80-120 |
| <p>1443 Antique pine wooden fishing rod box, with a MacLeay Inverness, whole cane 3-piece salmon rod, c1873, 14ft 6", brass fittings in MOC (refurbished) and box has been painted with owner's name - H Coxon - size #213cm x 12cm x15cm. Collection Only</p> | £25-40 | <p>1455 8x Percy Wadham's artificial baits – some noted as painted by Alfred Barnes c1940s – varying colours, with makers card boxes</p> | £100-140 |
| <p>1444 3x Folding Landing Nets, both unbranded - one extends, and the other needs a new net and a net part</p> | £10-15 | <p>1456 7x Pflueger Famous Bait lures – varying colours, 4x marked 'creek chub pikie', 3x 'Mustang' examples measures 4 ¼" to 5" approx. appears with maker's carded boxes – mixed condition</p> | £80-120 |
| <p>1445 Quantity of Fishing Line Nylon reels and fly-fishing line, used and unused, with good examples of unused Aiken Dt7SSS, Masterline, nylon Slycast line, a box of in need of sorting</p> | £20-40 | <p>1457 Important Early London Maker 2" multiplier all brass reel c1805-1818 inscribed in script styled to end '<i>Clarke late Higginbotham maker, No 91 Strand, London</i>', curved crank arm, leather stitch holes to foot, pillared construction, constant check, appears overall a great example</p> | £1700-2000 |
| <p>1446 Collection of Vintage Fly Tying: three part used Veniard wooden box kits, with vintage Pearsall silks, beads, vices, in need of sorting</p> | £50-80 | <p>1458 Early 2 ¼" clamp winch all brass reel with curved handle, no maker's details, pillared construction, good overall condition, c1840</p> | £100-150 |
| <p>1447 4x Vintage Lesney Milbro Bread Bait Presses, plus a Hookmaster tool clip by Markad Canada</p> | £30-50 | <p>1459 Hardy Bros 3 ½" Hercules all brass fly reel with rod in hand and oval logo, waisted perforated foot, pillared construction, constant check - c1890</p> | £180-200 |
| <p>1448 4x Bamboo Float Storage Safe Cases, well made, longest 28cm</p> | £20-40 | <p>1460 Hardy stamped 3 ½" longstone pattern reel with 3 ¼" spool dia, optional rim lever, central screwing nut, c1930s</p> | £80-120 |
| <p>1449 Fishing Rod Sapre Acorn Ferrule Plugs: assorted sizes and makers (#17), plus two period landing net heads, hardwood with brass fittings - no net or handle</p> | £20-40 | <p>1461 Hardy Bros The Silex 4 ½" alloy casting reel with quarter rim cut out, twin handles on raised cross bar, quick release spool, optional check rim button and brake lever, caged rum core, smooth brass foot, strong constant check</p> | £160-180 |
| <p>1450 Collection of Rod Maker spare parts: reel rings, ferrules, butt parts, and rubber butt caps, a good selection of new and used items</p> | £60-80 | <p>1462 Allcocks 4" Aerial alloy centrepin reel twin xylonite handles, quick release spool, 8x perforations to face, smooth brass foot, BP line guide, optional check button to rear, caged drum core, spins well, minor wobble</p> | £180-200 |
| <p>1451 A E Rudge & Son Redditch Quill Minnows Box – contains 6x carded examples from 1 ¼" to 2 ¼" examples, plus 5x loose examples – all within card box</p> | £75-100 | <p>1463 Orvis Battenkill 7/8 Disc alloy trout fly reel quick release spool, rear adjuster, counter balance weight, alloy foot, in good condition with maker's card box</p> | £50-70 |
| <p>1452 6x Percy Wadham's artificial baits – some noted as painted by Alfred Barnes c1940s – varying colours, within makers card boxes</p> | £80-120 | | |
| <p>1453 6x Percy Wadham's artificial baits – some noted as painted by Alfred Barnes c1940s – varying colours, within makers card boxes</p> | £80-120 | | |

| | | | |
|--|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <p>1464 Orvis Battenkill Mid Arbour IV alloy trout fly reel in silver finish, rear drag adjuster, black handle, perforated construction, good condition – with maker's case</p> | <p>£70-90</p> | <p>1472 Everol Waterproof 20/30 big game sea reel - made in Italy, lever drag with preset, power crank handle with torpedo grip, reel is in little used condition, complete with spanners, screwdriver, facsimile handbook and zip padded reel case</p> | <p>£200-300</p> |
| <p>1465 Orvis Rockey Mountain Turbine III alloy fly reel quick release spool, black handle, rear drag adjuster, surface wear apparent with maker's padded zip case</p> | <p>£60-80</p> | <p>1473 Rare Ryobi Atlantic 3246 Sea fishing multiplier reel - fully automatic brake system, unbreakable spool, star drag, free spool, adjustable line roller system, appears unused, complete with spare spool, rod saddle clamp, spanner, oiler, handbook, in maker's original box, marked "Distributed by Y E Haswell, London, England"</p> | <p>£60-80</p> |
| <p>1466 Orvis Clearwater Classic IV alloy fly reel in black finish, light surface wear, small nick, quick release spool, black handle, rear adjuster, otherwise appears good, maker's zip pouch</p> | <p>£50-70</p> | <p>1474 Fine - Greys The Bewick 4" alloy centrepin trotting reel - brand new unused example, foot stamp A40490. Backplate ratchet on off button, complete with makers cloth bag and original box</p> | <p>£160-180</p> |
| <p>1467 4x Various reels to include Hardy Bros The Lightweight 3 3/16" alloy reel, Youngs Beaudex 3 1/2" alloy reel in bobbed finish, a Youngs Pridex 3" alloy reel in in grey finish – all with some faults - and an Allcocks 2 1/4" all brass fly reel in good overall condition</p> | <p>£20-40</p> | <p>1474a Rare C Farlow & Co, Ltd, London 4" drum casting reel - adjustable central boss and spring bar latch, brass brake lever, ratchet on/off dial controls to rim, mini pins to rear of spool flange, turns well with a loud check clicker, good original finish.</p> | <p>£150-200</p> |
| <p>1468 3x Various Reels to include Roddy 3 3/4" alloy fly reel with quick release spool rim tensioner, line guide, black handle, t/w spool, Youngs Beaudex 3 1/2" alloy trout fly reel in black bobbed finish, with line guide, quick release spool, dimple handle, rear adjuster, plus Shakespeare Speedex 3 1/2" alloy fly reel – all with signs of wear and use – appears working overall (4)</p> | <p>£20-40</p> | <p>1475 Scarce Malloch Sun and Planet 3 3/4" all brass salmon fly reel - multi facet polished horn handle, smooth constant check, reel retains most original finish.</p> | <p>£60-80</p> |
| <p>1469 Penn Senator 12/0 Big Game reel, 6.75" diameter - free spool, model 116L, star drag, optional check clicker, comes with rod saddle clamp, Penn lube, handbook, and maker's outer box</p> | <p>£250-300</p> | <p>1475a Scarce Hardy brass tubular spring balance with nickel scale plate 0-15lb, pair of Hardy alloy boot hangers with chains, and a pair of Richard Wheatley car rod top carriers</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| <p>1470 Penn International 11, 50S, 2 speed Big Game Tournament reel - in as new condition, strike lever with preset, free spool, one piece frame, 4 stainless ball bearings, complete with rod saddle clamp, tool kit, oiler and handbook, in maker's original box</p> | <p>£250-300</p> | <p>1476 Rod Maker Spare Rod Rings: a carded collection assorted maker, to include Seymo, Pegley Davis, Sapphrite Laurels, Dave Swallow, Hopkins & Holloway, Shakespeare, A Poole & Son</p> | <p>£40-60</p> |
| <p>1471 Penn International 30, Tournament reel - made in Pennsylvania, lever strike drag with preset, optional ratchet control, mint condition, complete with rod saddle clamp, tools, oiler, Penn bag, handbook and maker's outer box</p> | <p>£250-300</p> | <p>1477 Rod Maker Spare Rod Rings: a mixed loose collection assorted shapes and sizes, line rings, rod tips - good lot (box of)</p> | <p>£60-80</p> |

- | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|------------------------|
| <p>1478 Vintage Carded Fishing Tackle: shop display cards - Ultra Tips, Ultra Fishing Tackle Ltd, The Strike Leger bobbin, Preston quiver tip butt indicator</p> | <p>£25-40</p> | <p>1484 Modern Holland & Wilkinson fishing creel, with leather strapping and seat/basket, with a small wicker hamper and an 'A Hardy' Cognac empty bottle (not to be confused with Hardy Bros)</p> | <p>£35-55</p> |
| <p>1479 Carded unused vintage fishing tackle quiver ledgering tips, makers of Arroway, H&H, Asco (19)</p> | <p>£20-40</p> | <p>1485 2x Vintage fishing tackle seat boxes, one by Egeeco the cadet and a similar one, both in good used condition</p> | <p>£10-15</p> |
| <p>1480 Carded unused vintage fishing tackle: ultra night indicator, Junior Angler line by Henderson Clarke, Arro strike III Galaxy one shot super float, a good card of blind eye hooks for A E Partridge & Sons, a shop sample folder of Sealey hooks, Ultralite float</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1486 Antique Fishing Catch three embossed hanging fish Chromolithograph, with wear frame, size 37 cm x 48cm</p> | <p>£20-40</p> |
| <p>1481 Collection of vintage fishing tackle hooks and line packets, with makers of Martinez & Bird, East Anglian Rod Co, Ace, Geo Wilkins, Stewart Tackle</p> | <p>£30-50</p> | <p>1487 Pair of Rapala fishing plug lures shop display, assorted named lures glued to frame - size 30cm x 40cm</p> | <p>£40-80</p> |
| <p>1482 Period wooden folding fishing seat, oak framed with canvas seat. Displays well</p> | <p>£25-45</p> | <p>1488 1880 Red Fish Painting by Samuel A Kilbourne (1836-1881): A tropical beach scene of catch - mounted on paper, signed and dated by artist with Red Fish named to back, size 36cm x 55cm</p> | <p>£150-250</p> |
| <p>1483 Pair of Shakespear fishing seats stools, both with backrests, one unused with swing ticket. G+</p> | <p>£25-45</p> | <p>1489 1878 Black Bass Fish Painting by Samuel A Kilbourne (1836-1881): bank scene of catch - mounted on paper signed and dated by artist -size 36cm x 55cm</p> | <p>£150-250</p> |



MULLOCK JONES
Auctioneers & Valuers











Our services include:

- Bid from anywhere in the world with our live international bidding
- Professional and personal services to buyers and sellers
- 25 years' industry experience

ENTRIES INVITED

f @ X

For further details, visit www.mullockjones.co.uk
Call: 01952 453 254 Email: auctions@mullockjones.co.uk

Commission Bidding Slip

Terms and Conditions

Please see full buyers terms and conditions on our website www.mullockjones.co.uk by which you are bound

1. Commission bids will be executed as cheaply as any other bids or reserves allow.
 2. A maximum bid (exc. Buyer's Premium & VAT) should be indicated over. "Buy" or unlimited bids will not be accepted.
 3. In the event of identical bids, the earliest will take precedence.
 4. Commission bids left by telephone should be confirmed in writing.
 5. All commission bids are left entirely at the Buyers risk. The Auctioneers, agents, representatives nor staff will be responsible for any errors in the execution of bids howsoever caused.
 6. No commission or telephone commission bids will be accepted on the morning of the sale. All bids are to be received by 5pm the day before the auction.
 7. **All buyers will be asked for credit card details when executing commission bids.** In the event of a successful commission bidder not paying 14 days after the sale, we reserve the right to take any outstanding monies including charges, postage and packing off the credit/debit card as supplied.
 8. Successful commission bidders will receive an invoice detailing purchases and giving instructions for payment and collection of goods. **Payment to be received in full within 7 days.**
 9. Successful purchasers must notify the Auctioneers within 24 hours if you are making your own arrangements for collection. After which time all items will be packed automatically and these charges will be passed on to the purchaser whether collected or shipped.
 10. Storage Charges. Commission bidders please note that a storage charge will be levied after 10 days where shipping instructions have not been received and will be charged at a rate of £1 per day.
 11. There will be an additional charge for postage and packing which will be quoted for and charged after the auction. Please refer to page iii within this auction catalogue for further details and information regarding this.
 12. If you are posting your bidding slip please ensure that it arrives with the office no later than 48hrs prior to the first day of the auction taking place, we cannot be responsible for late bids and recommend that you use a tracking service for posting.
 13. Condition reports – it is the bidders responsibility to obtain further details or guidance on lots prior to submitting a commission bid. We advise inspection of lots in person during the viewing day(s) otherwise please ask for a condition report.
-



21



240



259



286



351



368



375



512



722



1049



Available to print



1457